

Kinley, David.





Kinley, David, 1861-1944.

Ms. Acc. 1857

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Urbana, Ill., 2 Nov. 1908.  
2 s. (2 p.)



Kinley, Isaac

Ms.A.1.1

A Quaker from Richmond, Ind. See main card for full contents.

Vol.6 No.150 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Was met  
at Richmond by Major I. K. 12/1/1865



[1776]  
June 16

Laurens, John, 1756-1782.

A Monsieur François Kinlock, Gentilhomme Anglois...  
près Geneve.

[Written from?] Feels a democracy in every way superior to a monarchy. Finds there the fullest scope for ambitions directed in their proper channels, nor is merit lost sight of among the ignorant herd. Moreover, monarchy develops the most infamous characteristics. Recommends Paine's Common Sense. Describes the siege of Quebec, the movements of Washington, and affairs in Carolina, where a new constitution is being drawn up. A.L.S. 5p. 8 x 6 in.



Ms. Am. Kinnaird, Arthur Fitzgerald Kinnaird, baron, 1814-1887.

1018

(10)

A.L.S. to F. W. Chesson regretting inability to attend  
breakfast honoring William Lloyd Garrison; "London" 25 June  
1867. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Garrison, William L. 1805-1879

1 Chesson, Frederick W. 1833-1888





Kinnard, William H

Ch D 2.35

185 ? Briggs, George Nixon, 1796-1861; governor of Massachusetts.

Nov 21

To Mr. W. H. Kinnard.

[Boston. ] Received his note inviting him to the Mercantile Library Association meeting, but it was then too late for him to attend. Expresses his best wishes for the success of the Association. A.L.S. lp. 6 1/2 x 4 1/4 in.



No date Torrey,

Mr. Kinney's statue of Ethan Allen. A letter to the  
editor of the Burlington Courier, by Professor  
Torrey. Printed article. 2 columns. 5 x 5 in.



No date Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge), BIO-1000 Ch B 6.55

To Professor J.S.Hart.

[Written from?] Asks for criticism of her work which she sends to him. Classic Flowers must wait for July to be published. Has he met Aunt Rachel? A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

I Hart, J

S

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO 648

1855

Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge) Stedman, 1810-1899.  
(Mrs. William Burnet Kinney.)

Jan. 30

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Newark, N. J.] Enclosing a "critique" for Mrs. Osgood,  
and offering to review "Poets of America."

A.L.S. 1p. 9x7 in.





1873

Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge), 1810-1889

Ms. KF

Dec. 10

Vol. 4

To Kate Field

No. 355

Belvidere, N.Y.: The writer thanks Miss Field for a favorable notice of her son Edmund's collected poems.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 3/4 x x 5 7/8 in.



1749  
July 20

Kinney, James

Ch K 1.3  
page 9

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



1848

Kinney, William Burnet, 1799-1880.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 649

Aug. 22

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Newark, N. J.]    Enclosing Mrs. Kinney's poems, with  
biographical data.

A.L.S. 2pp. 9x8 in.



Ms. A.<sub>1</sub>  
1450

Kinney, William Burnet, 1799-1880.

*also this Department's*

For material relating to the above see <sup>^</sup>the Accession records.





Ms. A.1.2 Kinnicutt, Robert

v.29

p.136

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Warren, R.I., 3 Dec. 1859.

**DIGITIZED**

I Garrison, William Lloyd 05-1879,



Vaughan (William and Benjamin), brokers, Gosport, Eng.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Sale by the candle...  
the ship La St. Pierre, with her cargo, from St. Domingo  
... taken by His Majesty's ship the Kinsale, Robert Young,  
Esq., Commander; Gosport, 18 Sept. 1744. 1 s. (3 p.)



Kinsey, Pat (Mrs. Robert E. Kinsey)

Ms. 2754

Ehrlich, Virginia

4 T./Ms.LL.S. to Virginia Ehrlich, from Victor A. Lutnicki, Andrew Wolf, David C. Crockett and Pat Kinsey; together with 32 other items belonging to Virginia Ehrlich, and concerning chiefly the Boston Opera Association and the Goldovsky Opera Institute; Boston, etc., ca. 1962-1972.



Kinsley,

Ms.Am. Biographical sketch of Martin Kinsley;  
2395 [Washington? 1858?] A.Ms. 1s. (1p.)  
(28)

1 Kinsley, Martin, 1754-1835  
I Lanman, Charles, 1819-1895  
dpa



Kinsley, Mr. -----

Ms. 2557

Olin, William Milo, 1845-1911

A.N.S. to Mr. Kinsley, communicating that  
Gov. [John Davis Long] will not be able to join in  
the reception for Mr. Clayton McMichael; Boston,  
11 Feb. 1880.      1s. (1p.)



Kinsley, Edward W.

Ms. 202 letters and documents to E. W. Kinsley  
3701 of Boston; 1860-1875.

~~Ms. 3701~~



Ms. 2646

Kinsley, Edward W

A.L.S. to his wife Kate [Mrs. Edward W. Kinsley], describing a military celebration involving five regiments of Afro-American troops (including the 2nd N.C.C.), and referring to Generals [Edward Augustus] Wild, [James] Barnes and [Benjamin Franklin] Butler; Norfolk, Va., 2 Jan. 1864. 1s. (3p.) w./env.

Letterhead: "Head Quarters Colored Troops, Norfolk and Portsmouth"



Kinsley, Kate

Ms. 2646

Kinsley, Edward W

A.L.S. to his wife Kate [Mrs. Edward W. Kinsley], describing a military celebration involving five regiments of Afro-American troops (including the 2nd N.C.C.), and referring to Generals [Edward Augustus] Wild, [James] Barnes and [Benjamin Franklin] Butler; Norfolk, Va., 2 Jan. 1864. 1s. (3p.) w./env.

Letterhead: "Head Quarters Colored Troops, Norfolk and Portsmouth"





KINSLEY, MARTIN, 1754-1835.

Kinsley,

Ms.Am.      Biographical sketch of Martin Kinsley;  
2395      [Washington? 1858?] A.Ms. 1s. (1p.)  
(28)



1842  
9 Dec.

Kinsley, Mary

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 17

No. 137

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

«Boston»: The writer sends some ribbons to the addressee, thinking that she may convert them into something useful for the fair.

A.N. 2 p. 6 1/4 x 5 in.

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

Kinsley, Salome W.

For a letter to Salome W. Kinsley,  
see Ms. 2009



Kinsley, Salome W.  
Adelaide, D

Ms.Am.  
1972

A.L.S. to Salome W. Kinsley relating news  
of family and friends; Canton, Mass., 26 Jan.  
1851. 1 s. (4 p.) Envelope with postal mark-  
ings.





Kinsman, Mrs. -----

Ms. 2481

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865

61 A.L.L.S. to Charles Deane, Rev. F. A. Eustis,  
Charles Henry Davis, and others; Cambridge, Boston,  
etc., ca. 1826-1864. 61s. (114p.) w./5 envs. and a few  
seals.

Together with: an A.N.S. (# 10) from Alexander Hill  
Everett to Mrs. Kinsman (Macao, 28 Jan. 1847,

(cont. on card 2)



Kinsman, Mrs. -----

Everett, Edward                      (card 2)                      Ms. 2481

w./seal); two signed autograph versions (# 63, 64) of an excerpt from Edward Everett's commencement address on academical education, delivered at Middletown, Conn., 3 Aug. 1857 (Middletown, 4 Aug. 1857, Medford, 5 Aug. 1857); and an autograph note of Rev. Albert S. Hunt (# 65).



Kinsman, Eliza (Page), b. 1790

Ms. 1742

KINSMAN FAMILY (Cornville, Me.)

Papers, ca. 1809-1904. 174 items.

80 A.L.L.S. from Josiah Burnham Kinsman (b. 1824) to his mother, Eliza (Page) Kinsman (b. 1890), and his sister, Hannah Frances Josephine Kinsman (b. 1826); 16 A.L.L.S. to Josiah Burnham Kinsman (including four from his sister H.F.J.Kinsman); 28 A.L.L.S to H.F.J. Kinsman from various cousins; and

(cont. on card 2)



Kinsman, Eliza (Page), b. 1790

KINSMAN FAMILY

(card 2)

Ms. 1742

12 other letters relating to various members of the Kinsman family. Together with 38 documents, also relating to the Kinsman family.

[Cf. The Kinsman family, genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman ..., compiled by Lucy W. Stickney, Boston, 1876, R-L 2337.65]





Kinsman, Hannah Frances Josephine, b. 1826

Ms. 1742

KINSMAN FAMILY (Cornville, Me.)

Papers, ca. 1809-1904. 174 items.

80 A.L.L.S. from Josiah Burnham Kinsman (b. 1824) to his mother, Eliza (Page) Kinsman (b. 1890), and his sister, Hannah Frances Josephine Kinsman (b. 1826); 16 A.L.L.S. to Josiah Burnham Kinsman (including four from his sister H.F.J.Kinsman); 28 A.L.L.S to H.F.J. Kinsman from various cousins; and

(cont. on card 2)



Kinsman, Hannah Frances Josephine, b. 1826

KINSMAN FAMILY

(card 2)

Ms. 1742

12 other letters relating to various members of the Kinsman family. Together with 38 documents, also relating to the Kinsman family.

[Cf. The Kinsman family, genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman ..., compiled by Lucy W. Stickney, Boston, 1876, R-L 2337.65]



Kinsman, Hannah Frances ~~T~~ Josephine, b. 1826  
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms. Am.

2178

(3)

T.L.S. to Hannah F. ~~T~~<sup>J</sup> Kinsman agreeing  
to purchase \$1000 bond for her; Boston,  
15 Nov. 1886. 1s. (1p.)



Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, d.~~1912~~. 1824-1912

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms.Am.

2178

(1)

T.L.S. to J.B. Kinsman discussing attempt  
to get him consulship in Germany or France;  
Boston, 28 Aug. 1885. 2s. (2p.)





Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, ~~d.1912.~~ 1824-1912

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms.Am.

2178

(2)

T.N.S. to J.B. Kinsman acknowledging  
receipt of bill of exchange; Washington,  
18 Sept. 1885. 1s. (1p.)



Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, ~~d. 1912.~~ 1824-1912

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Ms. Am.

2178

(4)

T.L.S. to J.B. Kinsman speculating on new  
Cabinet and offering to send New York Sun;  
Washington, 9 Jan. 1889. 2s. (2p.)



Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, *dy.* 1824-1912

Ms. 1742

KINSMAN FAMILY (Cornville, Me.)

Papers, ca. 1809-1904. 174 items.

80 A.L.L.S. from Josiah Burnham Kinsman (b. 1824) to his mother, Eliza (Page) Kinsman (b. 1890), and his sister, Hannah Frances Josephine Kinsman (b. 1826); 16 A.L.L.S. to Josiah Burnham Kinsman (including four from his sister H.F.J.Kinsman); 28 A.L.L.S to H.F.J. Kinsman from various cousins; and

(cont. on card 2)



Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, ~~b.~~ 1824-1912

KINSMAN FAMILY

(card 2)

Ms. 1742

12 other letters relating to various members of the Kinsman family. Together with 38 documents, also relating to the Kinsman family.

[Cf. The Kinsman family, genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman ..., compiled by Lucy W. Stickney, Boston, 1876, R-L 2337.65]





Ms. 1742

KINSMAN FAMILY (Cornville, Me.)

Papers, ca. 1809-1904. 174 items.

80 A.L.L.S. from Josiah Burnham Kinsman (b. 1824) to his mother, Eliza (Page) Kinsman (b. 1890), and his sister, Hannah Frances Josephine Kinsman (b. 1826); 16 A.L.L.S. to Josiah Burnham Kinsman (including four from his sister H.F.J.Kinsman); 28 A.L.L.S to H.F.J. Kinsman from various cousins; and

(cont. on card 2)



KINSMAN FAMILY

(card 2)

Ms. 1742

12 other letters relating to various members of the Kinsman family. Together with 38 documents, also relating to the Kinsman family.

[Cf. The Kinsman family, genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman ..., compiled by Lucy W. Stickney, Boston, 1876, R-L 2337.65]



Ms.Am.

Kint, Charles F

1871-

1200

(316)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.



Ch.B

.4.91

Kip, William Ingraham, 1811-1893.

A.L.S. to [Alexander Warfield?] Bradford on article and  
own readings in American history; Albany, 15 Feb. 1846.  
3 p.

I. Bradford, Alexander Warfield, 1815-1867.





1846  
Aug 18

Kip, William Ingraham. 1811-1893

Ch B 4.92

To Reverend Dr. Burgess.

[Yonkers.] Sent Winslow a newspaper account of Commencement which will be sufficient for his assuming the M.A. Will forward the diploma soon. Comments on the standards at the college in New Haven. Suggests the writing of Latin verses as is done in England. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

I Burgess,

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XArtz

Cab

.21

.41

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1926.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906.

A pioneer doctor. A story of the seventies.

By Elizabeth Porter Gould ...

Boston: Richard G. Badger, The Gorham Press,  
1904.

1p. l., 270p. 20cm.

Title page in red & black.

Tan linen, red & blue stamped; at foot of  
spine: Badger.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906. A  
pioneer doctor ... 1904. (Card 2)

XArtz

Cab

Another copy. 20cm.

.21

Inscribed: For Susie C. Gould with the love of  
her sister Elizabeth Porter Gould, Boston,  
Massachusetts, 1904.

.42

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XArtz

Cab

Another copy. 20cm.

.21

Includes autograph notes to the author from Dr.  
& Mrs. E.F. Spaulding & Rudyard Kipling.

.43

Includes publisher's announcement for  
the book.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906. A  
pioneer doctor ... 1904. (Card 3)

XArtz

Cab

Another copy. 20cm.

.12

Inscribed from the publisher to the author.

.6

Includes autograph letter to the author from  
Robert A. Hume; ms. annotations of Elizabeth  
Porter Gould.

Includes publisher's announcement for the book.





Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

Ms.A.12.1283

A.1.s. to Evelyn (Greenleaf) Sutherland; Brattleboro, Vt.,  
1.s. (2 p.)



Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

Ms.E            A.L.S. to [Hugh] Chisholm on inconvenience  
.9.4            of getting to London and agreeing to send verse;  
75-179        Rottingdean, Sussex, Eng. [191-?] 1s. (1p.)

A  
I Chisholm, Hugh, 1866-1924  
dp

Ms. 2370

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

T.N.S. to Monsieur [Joseph Louis ?] Coudurier de  
Chassaigne; Burwash, Eng., 28 Oct. 1922.  
1s. (1p.)

Together with Coudurier de Chaissagne's T.L. (copy),  
in French, to Kipling, dated 24 Oct. 1922, 1s. (2p.)



Ms. Am.

600

KIPLING, RUDYARD, 1865-1936.

Fox, John, 1862-1919.

A.L.S. to [Sallie] Fairchild regarding Kipling;  
New York [1898?] 1 s. (3 p.)





KIPLING, RUDYARD, 1865-1936--PORTRAIT.

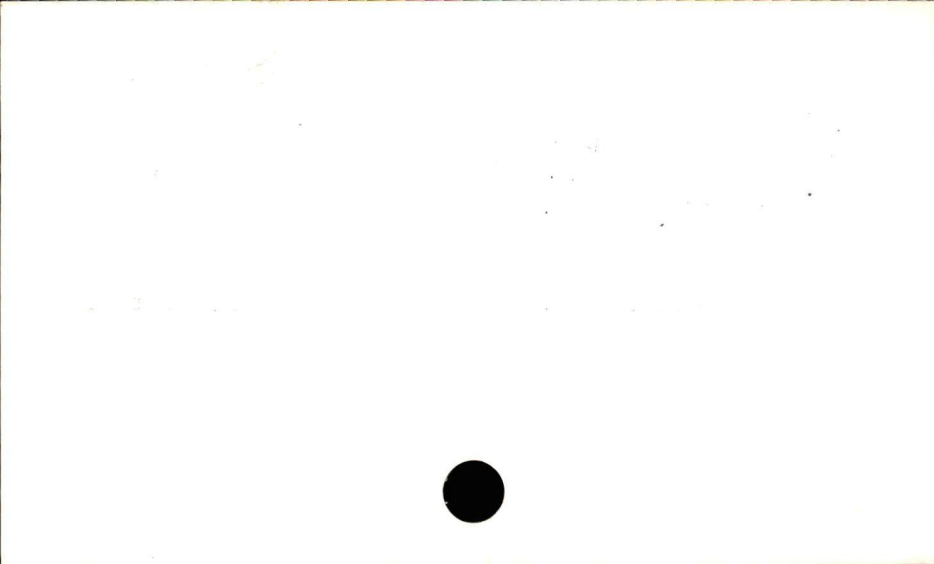
\*H. 81

.42

No. 39

In Album of 100 autographed photographs of  
celebrities, compiled by Elizabeth Porter Gould  
[188-?-1903]

An autograph note by E.P. Gould on verso of  
photograph of R. Kipling.



Kiralfy, Albert E., fl. 1916.

Ms. Acc. 1858

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; New York, 23 Mar. 1916. 1 s.  
(1 p.)



1845  
2 July

Kirby, Amelia A.T.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.21

No.29

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Cincinnati, Ohio. Because of the high respect that the writer has for the addressee's opinions, she is consulting her in a private matter. About a month ago, the writer and her brother were appointed respectively instructress in needle work and professor of mathematics in Bellevue Female Seminary. The brother received, a week ago, a written notice that his services were no longer wanted, "his style of dress being unsuited to his position." The writer has resigned her position also, feeling sure that the matter of dress was merely a pretext and that he was being persecuted for his opinions. The seminary is frequented by pupils from the South.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 3/4 x 8 3/4 in.

(Continued on next card)

1 Antipathies and prejudices  
1 Chapman, Maria (Weston)

1845  
2 July

Kirby, Amelia A.T.

Ms.A.9.2

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Vol.21

No.29

Card 2

In a postscript the writer asks that no public mention be made of the affair. If later something interesting should develop from a full explanation, the writer will communicate it to the addressee to be used for any purpose she wishes. The letter is accompanied by a type-written copy.





1846  
Jan 18

Kirby, Mrs. Georgiana (Bruce), 1818-

Ms.E.4.1

To John S. Dwight.

[Alton, Ill.] Complains of difficulties in securing good music. The teachers and pupils of the Female Seminary read the Harbinger, though, if the Trustees knew of it, "these same teachers would soon be dismissed." Urges the Brook Farmers to consider moving their Phalanx to some more fertile Western farm. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Signed "Georgiana."



Kirchhoff, Adolf Arthur, fl. 1896.

Mss. Acc. 1859

A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Berlin, 1 Nov. 1896. 1 s.  
(1 p.)



Ms. Acc.

Kirchhoff, Adolf Arthur

2499b  
(684)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Ms. 2639

Kirchner, Leon, 1919-

A.Ms.S.: "Sketch for Henderson's Aria from  
'Lily' 1977", "for Carl Davis on his 100d !  
Sept 10"; [n.p.] 28 July 1978. 1s.(1p.)

Approximately fifty notes. Notated in ink and  
pencil.





Ms. Acc.  
2499b  
(269)

Kirchmayer, I

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



KIRK, , COLONEL

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 2 July,  
1508 1685. 1s.(1p.)

v. 2

no. 10 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,  
vol. 5, p. 141-143

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...  
(Boston, 1870)



Kirk, Edward Norris.

No.11 in #5450a.59

Daniel in the lions' den. [Boston. 1848.] 245-256pp.  
12°.

Cut from Sacred tableaux, which may be found on shelf-  
number 5447.88.

There is a continuation of nearly three pages in manuscript.



Kirk, Edward Norris, 1802-1874.

Ch.E.1.19

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Emmons; Albany, N. Y., 25 June 1830.  
1 s. (3 pp.)

I Emmons, Nathaniel, 1745-1840



\*Ms.A.

Kirk, Edward. Norris. (1802-1874)

---

21.4

p. 10

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Albany,  
16 Jan. 1834. 3 p.

Views with regard to A.A.P.'s labors in Boston.  
Reasons for being unable to attend the meeting  
in Boston.



\*Ms.A.

Kirk, Edward Norris. (1802-1874)

---

21.11

p. 30

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York,  
1 Apr. 1840. 3 p.

Unable to comply with the wish of A.A.P.'s  
church. Subject of foreign aid.



Kirk, Edward Norris, 1802-1874.

Ch.E.1.18

A.L.S. to George Tyler Bigelow; Bolton, 11 July 1840.  
1 s. (3 pp.)

I. Bigelow. George Tyler



Kirk, Edward Norris, 1802-1874.

Ms.Am.      A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 28  
1400      Jan. 1867. 1s. (1p.)  
(704)





1850 Alexander, James Waddell, 1804-1859; clergyman.

Mar 13

To the Reverend Edward N. Kirk.

[Princeton. ] Writes to inform him of the controversy at Geneva over Mr. Scherer, criticising his views on modern religious beliefs. Had met Mr. Guyot and had read his book; was already acquainted with his ideas through Mr. Ritter's work. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



Ms. 3006

Kirk, Edward Norris, 1802-1874

2 A.NN.S. to Joseph M. Bradford, and Mr.  
Dockray; Boston, 26 Jan. 1853. 2s.(2p.)



A Congregationalist minister who became the pastor of the Mount Vernon Church in Boston in 1842. See main cards for full contents.

- Vol.15 No.10 A. W. Weston to Mr. & Mrs. H. G. Chapman. Doubtful reference. E. N. K. not positively identified. 1/15-16/1841.
- No.11 C. Weston to Mr. & Mrs. H. G. Chapman. Writer -14 describes a theological discussion between Mrs. Southwick and E. N. K. 1/15-20/1841



Kirk, Edward Norris, 1802-1874

Ms.A.1.1

A Congregationalist minister who became pastor of the Mount Vernon Church in Boston in 1842. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4 No.25 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. E. N. K.  
left the meeting at which the Anti-Slavery league  
of England was formed. 8/18/1846





\*Ms.A.

21.16

p. 37

Kirk, [Edward Norris ?]

Cushing, Andrew.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston, 15 Apr. 1846.  
2 p.

Mr Kirk's treatment of subject of slavery.



FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1855  
Feb]

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

To Charles Folsom.

*Boston*  
[Athenaeum.] Asks him to send a volume of the Papiers  
d'État de Granville to Mr. Prescott. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4  
x 5 in.



1860

Dec 15

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Dorchester.] Will send him the sheets after the type has been cast. Thanks him for the [Erasmus] Colloquies but has had to exclude such material for want of space. A.L.S.  
4p. 8 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.



[1861]

Aug 20

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Dorchester.] Has sold the English copyright to Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. and would like to send them a corrected copy of the book [not named] as soon as possible. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.





[1861]

Aug 30

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

---

FOLSOM MASS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Dorchester.] Postpones their consultation. A.L.S. 1p.  
7 x 4 1/2 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1861

Sep 21

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Makes plans for meeting him. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

*Dorchester*



1861  
Dec 1

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Dorchester.] Wants his opinion upon an engraving of Charles the Bold. Smith, Elder & Co. do not wish to relinquish their bargain. A.L.S. lp. 9 x 5 1/2 in.



[1864  
Sep 26]

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Dorchester.] Asks permission to send his letter on  
Admiral Farragut to Mr. Lawrence. A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 4 1/2  
in.





Kirkbride, Eliza

Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.10 No.44 S. Pugh to E. (P.) Nichol. Says she is a former  
schoolmate of E. K. 11/16/1840



1830  
Apr 16

Arbutnot, Sir Thomas, 1776-1849; lieutenant-general.

To Kirkland, a cousin?

[Athlone, Ireland.] Acknowledges his kindness in the matter of the note paper. Will keep the small size but will return the long plain paper to Mr. Murray. Asks him to pay Murray's bill and to send a stamped receipt to be included in his accounts. Wishes also to have some printed certificates of his pay as Major-general. Enquires for the possibility of obtaining an exchange for Charles Corkran who is soon to be sent to the West Indies. A.L.S. 4p. 7 1/2 x 4 3/4 in.



1832  
Jan 20

Arbuthnot, Mrs. Margaret Phoebe (Bingham) b.? d.1876?; wife of  
Alexander Arbuthnot.

To Mr. Kirkland. (A cousin?)

[Bilton, near Rugby, England.] Acknowledges the receipt of  
the money which he has sent. Will settle with the banker at  
Rugby and will endeavor to arrange with Mr. A. (Charles Ar-  
buthnot, her brother-in-law?) for payments on the rent. Will  
inform Miss Arbuthnot (her stepdaughter Anne?) of her share.  
Has taken a small house at Rugby to which place she will re-  
move in March. A.L.S. 3p. 7 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.



Kirkland,

Mss.Acc. 1112

Coryell, Hubert Vansant, 1889-

Typed N. s. to [     ] Kirkland; Lexington, Mass., 17 Nov.  
1934. 1 s. (1 p.); enclosure ("Ten best [Books] for boys")  
7 p.





Ms.  
2907  
(62)

Kirkland, ALEXander, actor, fl. 1928-1941.

A.P.P./Van Damm, NY.

Inscription: To Rebekah Hobbs -  
Cordially, Alexander Kirkland.

25.5 x 20 cm.



Ms. Kirkland, ALEXander, actor, fl. 1928-1941.  
2907 A.P.P./Talbot, NY.  
(63) Inscription: To Miss Hobbs, my best  
wishes, alexander Kirkland.  
Men In White. Majestic Theatre. 1933.  
25.5 x 20.5 cm.



Ch B 5.14

No date Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) 1801-1864.

---

To E.A. Duyckinck, Clinton Place.

*New York?*

[Written from?] Informs him of the train schedules to Hempstead Branch and the connections for Roslyn. A.L.S. 1p.

8 x 5 in.

Address on separate sheet of paper.

I Duyckinck, E A

Ch B 5.10

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) 1801-1864.

1844  
May 19

To Messers Carey and Hart, Phil.

[New York.] Mr. Kirkland had made no agreement with Benjamin Young and so she is free to make an agreement with them. Will the selections be all Western? A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

I Carey and Hart



1855

July 15

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), 1801-1864.

FOLSON M

To Charles Folsom.

[Washington, D.C.] Plans to write a life of Washington for young people and asks for a list of the relics at the Athenaeum. A.L.S. 4p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.



KIRKLAND, CAROLINE MATILDA (1801-1864) Ms.Am.1134(2)no9

Biographical sketch by Oscar Fay Adams.

5s. (5p.)

1992



\*Ch.M.3

Kirkland, John

.5 v.2

p.259

A.L.S. to John Hancock about lands to be sold; Norwich,  
Conn., 7 June 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, John, 1737-1790  
1 Norwich, Conn.—Land transfers



Kirkland, John Thornton.





Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ms.A.560(2)

A.L.s. to [                      ]; [Cambridge, Mass.?                      ] 1s. (1 p.)

Fragment only.



Ch A 1.88

No date Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

To Theophilus Parsons, Esq., Taunton.

[Harvard College. ] Is glad that Frank is to have him for instruction. Feels that he might give him a little confidence. Outlines the studies which he must take up and suggests that Parsons select subjects for him to take for themes. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

To Theophilus Parsons, the elder?

*younger?*



FOLSOM MEN.

N.y.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

Feb 14

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Smith is to be examined for the Freshman Class.

A.N.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

N.y.

Feb 14

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom, Solomon Pearson Miles & George  
Bancroft.

[N.p.] Prentiss is to be examined for the Freshman Class.  
A.N.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.





N.y.  
May 8

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSON MSS

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wants to borrow Woodhouse's Life of Lord Kames.  
A.N.S. lp. 5 x 7 1/2 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

N.y.  
Oct 2

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Lists the persons elected to perform parts at the next Phi Beta Kappa Anniversary. A.L.S. lp. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



N.Y.  
May 10

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks for a copy of the Phi Beta Kappa catalogue.  
A.N.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



N.y.

Oct 24

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Inquires about the attendance of two pupils. A.L.S.  
1p. 7 1/2 x 5 in.

Appended: Unfinished note by Folsom in answer.





N.y.  
Oct 24

FOLSOM MSS.  
Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks Folsom to show the library to Mr. and Mrs.  
Grant of Hallowell [Maine]. A.L.S. 2p. 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.



N.y.

Nov 15

FOLSOM MSS.  
Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks whether there are any extra bookcases. A.N.S.  
2p. 3 x 5 in.



N.d.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard. <sup>FOLSOM MSS.</sup>

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Turner is to be spoken to for improper attitude  
at public worship. A.L.S. 2p. 5 x 4 in.



N.d.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Gives directions concerning the rooms occupied by Stackpole, Choate and Fuller. Wishes the former would continue in college. A.L.S. 3p. 5 x 4 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

N.d. Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Notes a correction to be made in Clarke's bill and Lee's fines. A.N.S. lp. 8 1/2 x 5 in.



N.d.

FOLSOM MSS.  
Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to signify if a scholar is satisfactory.  
A.N.S. lp. 5 x 4 in.



N.d. Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Gives directions for the students who wish to leave town that day. A.N.S. 1p. 4 3/4 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

N.d. Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wants the Sophomores examined in History and  
Antiquities. A.N.S. lp. 8 x 5 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

N.d. Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to show the University to Mr. and Mrs.  
Kirby. A.N.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 8 in.



N.d.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard. <sup>FOLSOM MSS.</sup>

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to provide pen and ink for a meeting of the Academy of Arts and Sciences. A.N.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

N.d.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to condense the view of the books and studies for the college catalogue. A.L.S. 2p. 4 1/2 x 4 in.



N.d.

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Tells him where No. II should stop. A.N.S. 1p.  
8 x 5 in.





N.d.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSOM 1108

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Arranges for a revise to be delivered to Judge Davis and for a correction to be made in No. III. A.L.S.  
2p. 8 x 5 in.



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

\*G.41.9.16

A.L.S. to the Rev. Dr. [John ?] Rippon concerning work of his father [Samuel Kirkland] as missionary to Oneida Indians; Boston, 9 Feb. 1799. 1 s. (4 p.) Postscript, 10 Feb. [1799].

1 Kirkland, Samuel, 1741-1808

2 Oneida Indians -- Missions

3 Indians of North America--Missions  
I Rippon, John, 1751-1836

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

\*E.210.19 v.1

(20)

Ms.L. (Copy) to [ ]; Boston, 24 May 1810. 1 s.  
(1 p.)



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ch.C.10.40A

A.L.S. to [?]; [Cambridge, Mass.?] 7 Aug. 1814. 1 s.  
(1 p.)





Ch A 1.86

1815 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

Oct 6

Order for John Davis, treasurer of Harvard College.

[At a meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, October 6, 1815. ] Voted: that John Davis, treasurer, be authorized to receive reimbursements of one thousand dollars of the U.S. 6 per cent stock of 1812. Certificate Number 378, and to make assignment of the same to the U.S.  
A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Money  
2 Harvard College

Ch A 1.85

1816  
Jan

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

Signature to a printed letter for distribution among publishers requesting copies of books to be donated to the Harvard College Library. lp. 6 x 6 in.

1 Harvard College. Library

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

E.210.19 v.1

(38)

A.L.S. to William Wells; [Cambridge, Mass.?] 12 Aug. 1816.  
1 s. (2 p.)

I Wells, William

Ch A 1.84

1817 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

Aug 22

To Abraham Hilliard.

[Harvard University. ] The Corporation of the College requests him to attend the college in his official capacity on Commencement Day. He asks him also to dine with him on the day following. There will be a room at Mr. Porter's for the use of the magistrates who will have charge of the public peace at the occasion. A.L.S. lp. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Harvard College



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ms.Am.  
2006  
(24)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett discussing various vacancies on Harvard faculty, etc.; Cambridge, Mass., 3 June 1818. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Harvard University  
I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865  
dp

Ch A 1.85

1818 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

Sept 25

To George Ticknor, by Wm.H.Eliot.

[Cambridge. ] Introduces William Havard Eliot, a member of the graduate school. Comments on his character and his scholarship and on the future career expected for him. Will soon write to him on the matter of the French books. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

I Eliot, William Howard

Ms.E.9.4  
(66.22)

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

A.L.S. to S[amuel] A[tkins] Eliot reporting Corporation's reaction to Andrews Norton's resignation as Librarian and Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature; Cambridge, Mass., 29 Dec. 1820. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Harvard University Corporation.
2. Norton, Andrews, 1853.
- I. Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.



1821

Apr 14

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to call a meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa committee to choose the orator and poet. A.L.S. 1p.

4 3/4 x 4 in.





1821  
Oct

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Informs him of his appointment as tutor. A.L.S.  
lp. 8 x 6 1/2 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1821

Nov 29

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[M.p.] Introduces Jesse Burton Harrison, who wishes to be tutored in Latin. A.L.S. lp. 8 x 8 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1822

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

Jan 22

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Gives certain students permission to go to French  
if they prefer it to Latin. A.L.S. lp. 8 1/2 x 5 in.



Ch A 1.89

1822

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; President of Harvard.

Feb 25

To Theophilus Parsons.

[Harvard College.] Received a letter from Mr. Blagge enclosing a letter from Baron Stackelberite asking information of Edhelgertha the Swede. Wrote to Blagge the story of the document which was signed by himself and Kirkland's Uncle William. Does not understand why the paper was not used. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.





1822

Aug 10

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

FOLSOM MEN.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to make arrangements to examine Mr. Clarke of Andover. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1822 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

Oct 24

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him not to call Lothrop Stout out for a few days. Promises to see that he makes up his lessons. A.L.S.  
lp. 7 1/2 x 4 3/4 in.



1822

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

Dec 10

To Charles Folsom, James Hayward, Solomon Pearson Miles,  
members of the committee of the Government on the  
Uniform.

[Harvard College.] Thinks it best to leave the length of  
the cape and the width of the lapel to the taste of the  
individual. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.



1822

Dec 18

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Requests him to give Danforth a private admonition for his absence from public worship. A.N.S. lp. 5 x 7 3/4 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

1825

Apr 9

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Informs him of a meeting of the [Immediate] Government of the College. A.W.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1825

Apr 18

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to correct Woodbury's bill. A.M.S. 1p.  
1 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to: James Trask Woodbury, Harvard, 1823.



FOLSOM MSS.

1825

June 21

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[Harvard College.] Asks him to copy a letter. A.N.S.  
lp. 5 x 8 in.



1823 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840. \*Ch.M.3.10 v.1 p.83

July 8 A.L.S to Theophilus Parsons, Jr.; Cambridge, Mass., 8  
July 1823. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

Asks him to tutor Francis Amory during latter's four month  
Suspension from Harvard.

I Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882



FOLSOM MSS.

1823

Oct 21

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks how many copies of Eliot's Indian Bible are in the Harvard Library. A.N.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

1 Elliot, John, 1604-1690

1824

Feb 8

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[M.p.] Asks him to accompany two gentlemen of the General Court on a visit to the Library. A.N.S. lp. 8 x 5 in.

Wrongly dated "1823."



FOLSOM MSS.

1824

Feb 10

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] The Corporation has accepted his resignation as tutor but hopes he will continue to take charge of the Sophomore dining hall. A.L.S. lp. 8 x 5 in.



1824

Apr 23

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of <sup>FOLSOM MISS.</sup> Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wants him to look over the catalogue of public documents. A.N.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

1825

Jan 2

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks whether Part III has been struck off, as he finds some errors in the tables. A.L.S. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ch.E.1.20

A.N.S. to [?]; [Cambridge, Mass.] 9 Jan. 1825. 1 s. (1 p.)



1825

Jan 27

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard. <sup>FOLSOM MSS.</sup>

To Charles Folsom.

[Pearl St.] Gives directions for annexing the revised Code of Laws to the Report. L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.



1825

Feb 28

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks his opinion on the Latin descriptions to be used upon some diplomas. L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.





1825

Mar 30

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard. <sup>FOLSOM MSS.</sup>

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Hints that he might return the Cyclopedia and asks him to enter the Nautical Almanack as a donation. A.N.S.  
lp. 5 3/4 x 5 in.



1825

June 4

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to indicate his choices in the book catalogues of Professor Norton and Professor Farrar.  
A.N.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.



1825

July 22

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Asks him to revise the Laws and mark  
Mr. Jefferson's book catalogue. L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ms. Acc. 1038

A.N.s. to [                ]; [Cambridge] 9 Aug. 1825. 1s. (lp.)





FOLSOM MSS.

1825

Aug 9

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[M.p.] Dr. Cooper would like to pass a little time in the Library. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Asks in a postscript to see any of Thomas Cooper's works.



Ms.E.9.4  
(66.23)

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

A.L.S. to [George] Ticknor regarding establishment of modern languages department, etc.; Cambridge, Mass., 6 Oct. 1825. 1 s. (4 p.) With marginal notes by Ticknor.

1. Harvard University.

I. Ticknor, George, 1791-1871

I Ticknor, George, 1791-1871

1825

Oct 23

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[M.p.] Asks him to prepare an article for the press. Will send the plan of studies the next morning. A.L.S. 2p.  
4 3/4 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1825

Nov 10

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[M.p.] Thinks the book may be printed immediately. Wants to see two of the revises and two of the sheets. A.N.S.  
lp. 5 x 3 3/4 in.





1825

Dec 12

FOLSOM MSS.  
Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wants a scale of merits for those students who attend  
a substitute for Hebrew. A.N.S. lp. 5 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1826

Jan 24

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Judge Story wants a copy of the Phi Beta Kappa record concerning him. A.N.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.



1826

Mar 8

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Feels there has been some mistake in regard to  
the enclosed note. A.N.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1826

Mar 30

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to make out his charges as an Italian  
instructor. A.N.S. 1p. 5 x 4 3/4 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

1826  
Sep 8

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Thinks he is justified in continuing in the  
congregation. Asks him to assist Mr. Peirce. A.L.S.  
2p. 8 x 5 in.



Ms.E.9.4

69-52

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

A.L.S.(copy) to Peter A. Jay asking for his father's  
recollection of John Adam's theory of legislature;  
Cambridge, Mass., 15 Sept. 1826. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Adams, John, 1735-1826
2. Jay, John, 1745-1829.
- I. Jay, Peter Augustus, 1776-1843.



1826  
Sep 19

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[Harvard University.] Asks him to inform the Hon. Daniel Webster and the Rev. James Flint of their election as orator and poet of the Phi Beta Kappa Anniversary. Rev. William Channing is to make the prayer. L.S. lp. 9 3/4 x 8 in.



Ch A 1.87

1826

Oct 10

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1771-1840; president of Harvard.

To Benjamin Merrill, Salem.

[Harvard University.] Mr. Adams wrote to Governor Wythe of Virginia in 1776 a letter on the making of state constitutions. Would like to know where a printed copy of the letter might be found. Refers to other printed pamphlets of the period, 1798 or before. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Letter signed by Kirkland.





FOLSOM MSS.

1826

Nov 17

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[Harvard University.] Requests him to inform the Hon.  
John Pickering of his election as Phi Beta Kappa orator,  
or Mr. Leverett Saltonstall, in case of his declining.  
L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1827

Feb 17

FOLSOM MSS.

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends him two signatures with corrections by himself and Dr. Bachi. A.N.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.



FOLSOM MSS.

1827

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

Feb 20

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wishes to make a correction in the fifth signature before it is struck off. A.N.S. lp. 9 1/4 x 8 in.



1827  
June 12

Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840; president of Harvard.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks about Mr. Everett's purchase of the library  
duplicates. A.L.S. 2p. 5 x 4 in.





1828

Kirkland, John Thornton.

\*\*G.342.10

Apr 20

To "Rev. Mr. Greenwood and other graduates of Harvard University since 1811."

[Boston.] In answer to a letter expressing regret on his resigning the presidency of Harvard college. 1p. and address. In Mr. Greenwood's handwriting.



For ms. material relating to the above, see the index  
(in v.1) to the Theophilus Parsons, Jr., Papers.



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840

\*G.41.9.11 and  
\*G.41.9.12 and  
\*G.41.9.13

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

Ms.D.8. (copy): Report, with Charles Jackson and F[rancis] C[alley] Gray, to President and Fellows of Harvard College, on financial condition of that institution, recommending a "general system of retrenchment"; [Cambridge ? Mass.] 26 Dec 1826. 3 s. (12 p.) Note of transmittal with postscript [signed ?] by J[ohn] T[hornton] Kirkland follows.



1823

Kirkland, John Thorndike, 1770-1840.

\*Ch.M.3.10

v.1 p.81

July 1

Harvard University.

Ms.D.S.: Suspension of Francis Amory, who is to pursue his studies with the Rev. M. Blanchard; Cambridge, 1 July 1823. 1 p. 10 x 8 in. Signed by Pres. J. T. Kirkland.





Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840

\*G.41.9.17

Harvard University. President and Fellows.

Ms.D.S.: Deed of sale of land to Rebecca Webber; Cambridge, Mass., 21 Mar. 1811. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed by John T[hornton] Kirkland, William W. Colesworthy, and Samuel Bartlett. Seal of Harvard College affixed.



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ch.E.6.38

Lowell, John, 1769-1840.

A.L.S. to President John Thornton Kirkland; [Boston]  
4 Apr. 1812. 2 s. (8 p.)



Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

Ms.Am.10

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

A.L.S. to John T. Kirkland; Boston, 3 Sept. 1825. 1 s.  
(4 p.)



Ms. Am.

1031

KIRKLAND, JOHN THORNTON, 1770-1840.

Kraege, Elfrieda A

Typed Ms. (c.c.): The life of John Thornton Kirkland, a  
president of Harvard, 1770-1840; New York, April 1968.  
19 s. (19 p.)





Kirkland, Samuel.



1769

Kirkland, Samuel

Ch B 6.103

Dec 20

To Eleazur Wheelock.

[German Flats] His health is improved. Finds it hard to obtain provision so late in the season. Will visit him soon to terminate his connection with the school. The Indians are anxious to have Mrs. Kirkland come. Peter Mohawk is to marry. Refers to their misunderstanding. A.L.S. 2p. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

1 Indians of N.A.  
1 Wheelock, Eleazar

1791

Kirkland, Samuel, 1741-1808.

\*G.51.7.3

no. 12

Nov 2

Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744-1817.

To Samuel Kirtland [i.e. Kirkland]

[Philadelphia] Introduces Benjamin Smith Barton with  
view to furthering latter's researches.

A.N.S. 1 p. 9 x 7 3/4 in.



Kirkland, Samuel

Ch B 6.104

1770  
Oct 30

Wheelock, Eleazur.

To Samuel Kirkland.

[Hanover.] Articles of agreement in the matter of difference between them in the interpretation of duties, responsibility and expenditures with the Indians. A.D. 4 1/2 p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Not signed. Mutilated.





Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840.

A.L.S. to the Rev. Dr. [John ?] Rippon concerning work of his father [Samuel Kirkland] as missionary to Oneida Indians; Boston, 9 Feb. 1799. 1 s. (4 p.) Postscript, 10 Feb. [1799]



Ms. 2604

Kirkland, W                      A

A.L.S. from Lt. Commander W. A. Kirkland of the  
U.S.S. Wasp to Rear Admiral Charles Henry Davis,  
reporting the result of his mission to Paraguay, and  
referring to his audiences with Francisco Solano  
Lopez; Montevideo, 22 Sept. 1868.       13s. (13p.)



1771 Whitaker, Nathaniel, 1732-1795; clergyman.

Sept 28

Letter to "Reverend and very dear brother".

[Salem. ] Hears of his welfare from his son and from Mr. McClure. Has not heard from Pemberton. Mr. Kirtland will come soon and believes it would be well to "give to the world a narrative of that affair". Intends to be in Portsmouth and to see him. Hopes that Dolphus is better. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.



Ms.Am.

Kirkpatrick, John Ervin, 1869-1931.

325

(3)

Litchfield, J                      A

A.L.S. to J. E. Kirkpatrick regarding arrival of Timothy  
Flint in Lunenburg and Flint family records; Lunenburg,  
Mass., 10 Feb. 1908. 2 s. (4 p.)





Ms.Am.

Kirkpatrick, John Ervin, 1869-1931.

325

(2)

Seip, Emeline (Flint)

15 A.L.L.S. to J.E. Kirkpatrick regarding Timothy Flint  
and his descendants; Alexandria, La., 1907-1910. 58 s.  
(149 p.)



Ms. Am.

Kirkwood, Alexander.

891

Maine (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Cumberland Co.)

Printed D.S. (Saml. Freeman): Summons for Alexander Kirkwood to appear regarding debt to William Vaughan; Falmouth [i.e. Portland, Me.] 10 Oct. 1785. 1 s. (1 p.)



Kirstein, Lincoln, 1907-

\*Ms. Am. 156

Correspondence with Zoltán Haraszi; Fort Belvoir, Va.,  
1943-44.

I Haraszi, Zoltán, 1892-



Kirstein, Louis Edward

Mss. Acc. 291

Coolidge, Calvin, Pres. U. S., 1872-1923.

Typed L.S. to Louis Edward Kirstein; Washington, 26 Feb.  
1929. 1 s. (1 p.)





Kirth, Ed.

Ch.H.9.1

Perle d'Aubigné, Jean Marie, 1794-1872.

A.L.S. to Ed. Kirth; [illegible] 5 juillet 1846. 1 s.  
(3 p.)



Ms.E.9.4

69-53

Kirtland Safety Society Bank, Kirtland, Ohio.

Printed D.: Bank note for ten dollars; Kirtland,  
8 March 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball  
and others.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

I. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

II. Young, Brigham, 1801-1877.

III. Kimball, Heber Chase 1801-1868.



Man. Acc.  
2499b  
(270)

Kissenger, H      D

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Kept

~~Keep~~ with Ms. F. 2381.17

Kitagaki, Muneharu.

Japanese in Boston, 1871-1876 [Offprint].

[S.1. : s.n.], 1998.

132 p. ; 21 cm.





\*Ms.Am.

561

.Kitaruni Hotel, Zanzibar.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the  
Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.



Kitching, John B

Mss.Acc. 549 (2)

Eriesson, John, 1803-1889.

8 A.L.s. to John B[ ] Kitching; [New York] 1857-59.



Kittery, Me.

Ch.E.11.5A

Ms.D.S. (Copy): Town land grant to Richard Loader(?)  
[Kittery] 24 Aug. 1653. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by  
Humphrey Chadbourne on 30 Sept. 1654.

I Loader Richard

I Loader, Richard

Kittery, Me.

Ch.F.12.28

Ms.D.: Copy of grant of land, 16 Dec. 1652, to Hugh Gunnison; witnessed by Joseph Hammond and William Pepperell; [Kittery, Me., 17—] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Gunnison, Hugh  
1 Pepperell, Sir William, 1696-1759





1702/3

Leighton, John, Kittery, Me., d. 1724.

Jan. 5

Deposition regarding boundary line between land belonging to John Shapleigh and that belonging to Joshua Bowning, Joseph Hill and William Fry, probably in Kittery, Me.

Ms.D.S. [Kittery, Me.] 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

In handwriting of Joseph Hammond, clerk. Attestation signed by Benjamin Rolfe, William Pepperell and Charles Frost.



1724

KITTON, JN.

#Ch.F.10.106

Apr 1

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature  
(Suffolk Co.)

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.D.S. (Robert] Auchmuty, d. 1750) Reasons for his  
desiring reversal of decision in case of Jn. Kitton against  
Joseph Lyon. 1 p.



Ms. Acc.

Kittredge, George Lyman, 1860-1941.

2499b  
(685)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



\*Ms.A.

Kittredge, Ingalls

21.11

p. 62

A.L.S. to Elizur Wright, Jr; Beverly,  
11 June 1840. 2 p.

Declines to accept nomination. Advice as to  
future nominations.





Kix, George (laborer)

Ms.Th.1. T 11B (77)

For material related to the above,  
see also the index to the Boston Theatre  
(Federal Street) papers.



Klaessig, Emil, fl. 1910.

Mss.Acc. 1860

A.L.S. to Hugo Munsterberg; New York, 23 May 1910. 2 s.  
(2 p.)



1890

Oct 20

No.99 in Ms.C.1.7.1

Klauser, Julius, 1854-1907; teacher of music.

To John S. Dwight.

[Milwaukee.] Sends a copy of The Septonate for Dwight's criticism, and a communication to the Milwaukee Sentinel by Richard Hardege. A.L.S. 2p. 8 3/4 x 5 1/2 in.

Refers to: Klauser, Julius, The Septonate and the Centralization of the Tonal System, 1890.



No.90 in Ms.C.1.7.1

1866

Feb 18

Klauser, Karl, 1823-1905; teacher of music.

To John S. Dwight.

[Farmington, Conn.] Sends a German review for Dwight's Journal and asks him to have it translated. Comments on the Romanza of [Frederick] Ritter, "the only one in America who has original ideas!" A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

See: Karl Klauser's German letter to John S. Dwight, Feb. 18, 1866.





1866  
Feb 18

No. 91 in Ms.C.1.7.1

Klauser, Karl, 1823-1905; teacher of music.

To John S. Dwight.

[Farmington, Conn.] A eulogistic review in letter form of two concerts by [Sebastian Bach] Mills and [Theodore] Thomas, at Miss Porter's School in Farmington. A.L.S.  
4p. 8 x 5 in.

Written in German.

Probably enclosed with Karl Klauser's letter to John S. Dwight, Feb. 18, 1866.

Translated in Dwight's Journal of Music, Mar. 3, 1866.



1867  
Nov 14

No.92 in Ms.C.1.7.1

Klauser, Karl, 1823-1905; teacher of music.

To John S. Dwight.

[Farmington, Conn.] An account of two concerts at Miss Porter's School, given by [Theodore] Thomas, [Sebastian Bach] Mills and [Frederick] Bergner. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 5 in.  
Written in German.

Translated in Dwight's Journal of Music, Nov.23, 1867.



1868

Dec 3

Klauser, Karl, 1823-1906; *teacher of music*

No.93 in Ms.C.1.7.1

To John Sullivan Dwight

Farmington. Sends the programs of two concerts at Farmington, by Frederick Bergner, George Matzka and Ferdinand von Inten. Reflects on America's need of training musical audiences. A.L.S. 1 p. 8 x 5 in.

Written on the back of a program.

Printed, abridged, in Dwight's Journal of Music, December 19, 1868.



Mss. Acc. Klauser, Karl, 1823-1905.

2740

(69)

A.L.S. to Francis Henry Jenks giving information about  
Miss Porter's Young Ladies School for McMillan's Dictionary;  
Farmington, Conn., 16 May 1879. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Jenks, Francis Henry 1838-1894.





No.94 in Ms.C.1.7.1

1872

Klauser, Karl, 1823-1905; teacher of music.

Apr 11

To John S. Dwight.

[Farmington, Conn.] Suggests "musical maxims" from F. Wieck's Clavier und Gesang, to add to those of Schumann. Comments on Schumann's praise of Thibaut's Ueber Reinheit der Tonkunst. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in. [A.F.J.]

Probably refers to "Robert Schumann's Rules for Young Musicians," Dwight's Journal of Music, April 20, 1872.



Kléber, Jean-Baptiste, 1753-1800.

Ms.1623

Ms.S. Plans for the siege of Maestricht; Headquarters  
at Petersham, 22 Vindemiaire an. III [i.e. 13 Oct. 1794?].  
1 s. (3 p.)

1. French mss. in this library



Kleber, Jean Baptiste, 1753-1800.

Ms.E.9.4

75-139

Ms.N.S. to Conté on giving order to  
pay 1428 livres requested; Cairo, Egypt,  
9 brumaire 8 [31 oct. 1799] 1s. (1p.)

1 French mss in this library  
I Conté, Nicolas Jacques, 1755-1803.  
dpa

Kléber, Jean Baptiste, 1753-1800.

\*Ch.I.10.29

Ms.L.S. to Général Duigua?; Salahîé [Egypt] 3 pluviôse 8  
(i. e., 23 janv. 1800). 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library  
I Duigua?





Klebs, Arnold Carl, 1870-1943

Ms. 2617

Haraszti, Zoltán, 1892-1980

Correspondence (originals or copies) between Haraszti and Arnold Carl Klebs, Archibald Malloch, Harvey Cushing, John Farquahr Fulton, and Henry Allen Moe, relating to Klebs' work on medical and scientific incunabula; Les Terrasses, Nyon (Switz.), Boston, etc., 1932-1938. 56 items



Ms. Acc.  
2499b  
(271)

Klebs, Arnold Carl, 1870-1943

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Ms.Am.

KLEBS, ARNOLD CARL, 1870-1943

432

Sarton, George, 1884-1956.

A.L.S. (initials) to Zoltán Haraszti praising his  
articles and commenting on Klebs; Cambridge, Mass., 15 Jan.  
1939. 1 s. (2 p.)



Ms. Acc.  
2499b  
(272)

Kleffmann, Anna

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.





Klein, Charles, 1867-1915.

Mss. Acc. 1861

2 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Rowayton, Conn., etc., [1900  
?]



Klein, Edward.

Ms.Am. 2 A.L.L.S. to brother Parkman describing camp  
2150 life and troop movements in 25th Regt., Mass.  
(1-2) Vols.; Annapolis, Md., 1861-1862. 2s. (8p.)

20th Regt Fd--T. Alford--  
14 Nov. 1974



1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil war--Personal narratives  
I Massachusetts infantry. 25th Regt., 1861-1865  
dpa

5

Klein, Edward.

Ms.Am. 2 A.L.L.S. to brother Parkman asking for Clinton  
2150 news and describing camp life in 25th Regt. Mass.  
(3-4) Vols.; Newberne, N.C., July 1862. 2s. (8p.)

20th Regt Fd--T. Alford--  
14 Nov. 1974



1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil war--Personal narratives  
I Massachusetts Infantry. 25th Regt., 1861-1865  
dpa

5

Ms.Am.

Kleist, Herbert

1423

(24)

A.N.S. to Ruth Noble informing her of book designed by  
W.A.Dwiggins in second-hand bookstore; Cambridge, 20 Mar.  
1948. Card (2 p.)





Klemin, Alexander, 1888-

Mss.Acc. 1862

2 T.L.S. to Hugo Munsterberg; Boston, 1916.



Ms. Acc.

2499b  
(273)

Klock, M            O            von

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Kloppenburger, Bonaventura, Rev.

Ms.

2834a

Conference on Religion and Parapsy-  
chology. Le Piol, St. Paul de Vence  
(France). June 18-21, 1965.

Mimeographed and manuscript papers  
with information about the conference  
as well as papers presented by Allan  
Angoff, Corrado Balducci, Rev. Bonaventura  
Kloppenburger, and others.

1. Religion and parapsychology.



Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-  
1803.

Ch.H.1.21

A.L.S. to "Christian August Heinrich Clodius?" Hamburg,  
14 Jul. 1799. 1 s. (3 pp.)

Araujo, former Portuguese Ambassador at Paris will visit  
recipient; asks that copper work, if ready, be shown him.

1. German Mss. in this Lib.

2. Araujo de Azevedo, Antonio de, conde de Barca, 1754-1817.

1. Clodius, Christian August Heinrich, 1772-1836





Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803.

Young, Edward, 1683-1765.

Ch.G.12.39

A.N.S. to [Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock]; Bath, 30  
Dec. 1757. 1 p.



Klug, Bernard J.

Ms.Am.  
1600  
(177)

T.L.S. to Edwin O'Connor asking for auto-  
graph; Cambria Heights, N.Y., 2 Apr. 1956.  
1 s. (1 p.) env.

I O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968  
dp<sup>a</sup>

X

Kluge, Friedrich, 1856-1926,

Mss.Acc. 1863

A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Freiburg, Ger., 11 July 1903.



Klumpf, Thomas.

Mss.Aco.1331

A.L.S. to Augustine Prevost; Lake Obsego [N. Y.] 13 June  
1799. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Prevost, Augustine, 1822.





G.41  
.10

Knap, David.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see  
the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.



Knapp, Arthur Mason.

\*4334.109

Humphrey Bradstreet, of Ipswich, Mass., and some of  
his descendants. [Boston. 1890.] (11)pp. Manuscript.  
4<sup>o</sup>.



Knapp, Arthur M.

Ms.

G

.75

.6A

Wyman, W. H.

4 A.L.L.S. to Arthur M. Knapp from  
W.H. Wyman, Cincinnati dated 4 & 30  
Sept. 1882, 2 April and 22 May 1883;  
and two undated pages of notes all on  
the Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare  
Literature compiled by W.H. Wyman,  
Cincinnati, 1882. 7s. (11p.)



\*Ms. A. n.

141

Knapp, Charity B.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.





Knapp, Chauncey Langdon, 1809-1898.

Ms.Am.      Autobiographical sketch on Lanman's  
2395      questionnaire [Lowell, Mass.? 1858] 1s. (2p.)  
(29)

I Lanman, Charles, 1819-1895  
dpa

4

\*Ms.A.

21.10

p. 75

Knapp, Chauncey Langdon.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Montpelier, Vt.,  
17 Aug. 1839. 2 p.

List of names of abolitionists in Vermont.

1 Vermont



KNAPP, ELIZABETH.

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

no.3

A brief account of a strange & unusual  
providence of God befallen to Elizabeth  
Knapp of Groton; [Groton, Mass., 167-?]  
A.Ms.S.(initials) 2s. (4p.)

Relates case of demonic possession for  
Increase Mather's Essay for the recording  
of illustrious providences.



Knapp, Francis Bellows

Folsom Add. 136


Printed dedication to Jacob Newman Knapp; [n.p.]  
7 November 1853. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Knapp, Jacob Newman



Ms. A.1.2 Knapp, Hiram

v.34

p.122 

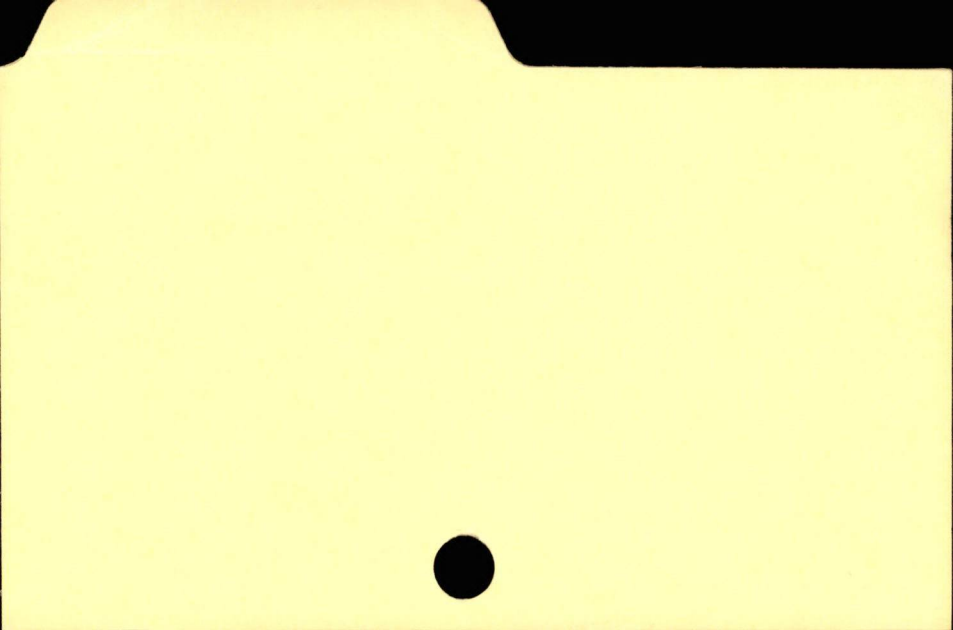
Letter to W.L. Garrison; Boston, 5 Feb. 1866.

**DIGITIZED**

I Garrison, William Lloyd  05-1879.



Knapp, Isaac.



Ms. A. 1. 2

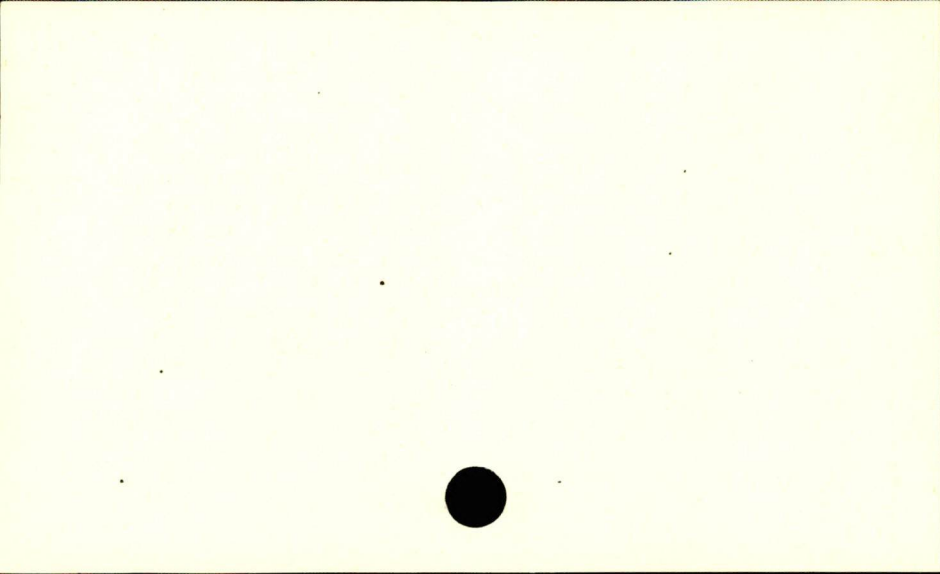
Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

v. 41

no. 20

A. Ms.: Notebook on Mass. Anti-Slavery Society, New England Anti-Slavery Society and Liberator accounts; Boston, 1830-1843.

1. Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.
2. New England Anti-Slavery Society.



1835  
26 Oct.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.5

To William Lloyd Garrison

No.64

«Boston: I. K.'s mind is much relieved that the addressee 'is "now, comparatively, safe from the fury of a misguided and ferocious mob." The members of the mob feel that they have a right to act as they did. The local newspapers applauded their actions. The Liberator has a deficit of \$600, which has been made up by I. K.'s borrowings from his friends. Has to move, but cannot find a new location. Urges the addressee to stay in Brooklyn, give up his house and store his furniture.

A.L.s. 2 p. 8 7/8 x 7 1/4 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison: II: 40.

1 Riots

2 Liberator, newspaper

1 [Garrison, William Lloyd] 1805-1879



Ms. A. 1. 2 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

v. 6

p. 6

Letter to W. L. Garrison; n.p. 30 Jan. 1836.

DIGITIZED

I Garrison, William Lloyd 05-1879.



**DIGITIZED**

\*Ms.A. Knapp, Isaac

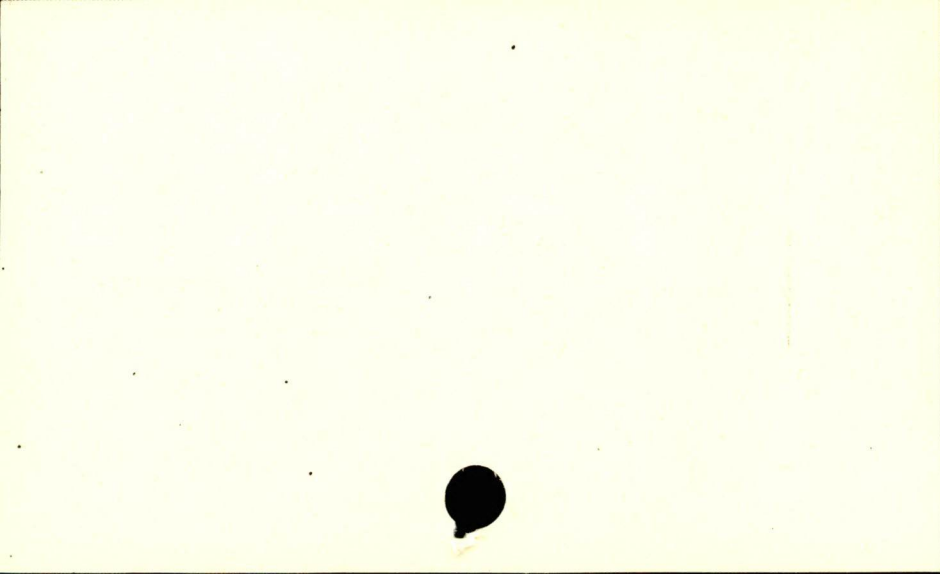
---

21.6

p. 49

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston,  
24 June 1836. 2 p.

Demand for a second edition of A.A.P.'s  
Lectures.



1836

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9.2

2 Jan.

Vol. 8

10 July

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 3b

Boston. A bill for printing and paper. Approved by Samuel  
E. Sewall. Amount; \$227.05.  
A.D.S. 2 p. 7 3/4 x 6 in.

I Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 1799-1888  
II Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1836	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms.A.9.2
1 Feb.		Vol.8
	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.9

Boston. Receipt for payment of an itemized bill for the  
"printing, paper for and binding" of 1500 copies of Mrs.  
Maria Weston Chapman's "Right and Wrong in Boston."  
A.D.S. 1 p. 7 7/8 x 7 1/8 in.

1 Right and Wrong in Boston (title)  
1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



1836	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms.A.9.2
17 Mar.		Vol.8
2 Apr.	To The Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.16

•Boston? Receipt for payment of a bill for "printing, doing up, and paper" received from the Treasurer of the Society.

A.D.S. 1 p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/8 in.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1836	Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms. A. 9. 2
26 May		Vol. 8
	To the New England Anti-Slavery Convention	No. 24

Boston: Receipt for \$62.89 in payment for printing, mailing and paper.

A.D.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

In left-hand corner: "Approved by S. J. May."

I New England Anti-Slavery Convention

1836  
6 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.23

To George Benson

«Boston: "I have this day drawn on you for seventy-five dollars, at sight." Says that ordinarily he would call on S. E. Sewall or E. G. Loring for money in an emergency, but they are both away. Just heard about H. E. Benson's illness.  
A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.

1 Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 1799-1888  
2 Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1859  
3 Benson, Henry Egbert, 1814-1837  
I Benson, George, 1752-1836

1836

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

26 Aug.

Vol. 8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 43

Boston. A request to pay to Ellis Gray Loring two hundred dollars with interest and to charge to the account of the undersigned.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 x 8 in.

Written across the note; "Accepted payable when in funds."  
Signed by Henry G. Chapman, Treasurer.

I Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858  
I Chapman, Henry Grafton



1836	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms. A.9.2
------	-------------------------	-----------

16 Sept.
----------

Vol.8
-------

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.49 B
---------

Boston. Receipt for ninety dollars.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1836

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

3 Oct.

Vol. 8

No. 53

B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment of \$337.64 when in funds, as  
balance of account due.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Written crosswise; "Accepted," signed by Henry G. Chapman,  
Treasurer, M. A. S.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 Feb.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.15

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Boston. Receipt for \$60 for 3000 copies of the Liberator.  
Contains also approval signed by Samuel Edmund Sewall, auditor, dated Feb.16,1937.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Liberator

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1837  
14 Mar.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 19

Boston. Itemized bill and receipt. Signed by D. B. Fletcher for Isaac Knapp. Audited by Samuel Edmund Sewall.  
D.S. 2 p. 8 5/8 x 7 3/8 in.

Probably written by D. B. Fletcher.

I Fletcher, D.B.,  
II Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

3 May

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.33

To Henry Crafton Chapman

Boston. A request to pay to Amos Lyon three hundred dollars for printing, paper, and distributing 18 numbers of the Liberator for 1837.

A.D.S. 2 p. 6 1/8 x 8 in.

On the back of the sheet are receipts signed by Amos Lyon for \$222.65, dated May 6, 1837, and for \$77.35, dated June 3.

1 Lyon, Amos  
1 Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
1 June

Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 38 A

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Boston, Receipt for \$250 in payment for ten months' salary.  
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Approved by Samuel Edmund Sewall on June 10, 1837.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1837  
10 June

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To the Treasurer of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society) No.39

Boston. Request to pay to the order of Amos Lyon \$250, the amount of his salary for ten months.

A.D.S. 2 p. 6 x 7 7/8 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted payable when in funds."  
Signed; Henry G. Chapman ... On the back of the sheet are successive receipts, ranging from June 22 to Aug.14, 1837, for sums amounting in toto to \$250, with three signatures by Amos Lyon.

1 Lyon, Amos  
1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1837  
15 June-  
13 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.46

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

\* ? \* An itemized expense account. Approved by Samuel E. Sewall, auditor.

A.D.S. 5 p. 13 5/8 x 8 1/8 in.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



1837  
24 June

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.53

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Boston. Expense account and receipt.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 3/8 x 7 7/8 in.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1837  
5 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.56

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. Accepted by  
H. G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt signed Isaac Knapp on back of sheet, with date.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.56

Draft (duplicate of other draft of this No.)

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

The receipt on the back of the sheet is not dated.



1837  
15 July

Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.47

• Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by  
Henry G. Chapman, Treas. "I have paid on this \$183.90"  
signed Nathaniel Southard, dated Sept.8,1837.  
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

Successive receipts on the back of the account.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton



1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2  
Vol.9  
No.47

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" with  
Henry G. Chapman's signature.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt, dated Nov.21,1837, on back of document.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.48

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by  
Henry G. Chapman, Treas.

A.D.S. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On back of document; An order to pay Francis Jackson,  
signed Isaac Knapp. Also a receipt signed Francis Jackson,  
dated Oct., 1837.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.48

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by  
Henry G. Chapman, Treas.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 5/8 in.

"Ellis G. Loring" on back of sheet.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.49

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by  
Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt signed by the writer, dated Dec.27,1837 on back of  
sheet.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton



1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.50

To Henry Grafton Chapman

• Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by  
Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt, signed Isaac Knapp, on back of sheet.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.55

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. Accepted by  
H. G. Chapman, Treas.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On back of draft; "Received the within amt of Saml Phil-  
brick," dated July 20, 1837, and signed Isaac Knapp.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton  
II Philbrick, Samuel, 1789-1859

1837  
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.55

To Henry Grafton Chapman, Treas.

Boston, Draft on the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for \$50, payable when in funds. Accepted by H. G. Chapman. Endorsed by Ellis Gray Loring.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton  
II Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858

1837  
8 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Fragment

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.65

\* ? \* A notation that a payment had been made.  
A.D. 1 p. 4 x 6 1/8 in.

Written on the back of a manuscript fragment torn from a  
release entitled "To Women of Mass."





1837  
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.66

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request to pay, when in funds, two hundred dollars  
to Amos Lyon. Accepted by Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Receipt signed by Amos Lyon on back of sheet.

I Lyon, Amos

1837  
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.67

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request to pay, when in funds, fifty dollars to  
Amos Lyon. Accepted by Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Receipt signed by Amos Lyon on back of sheet.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton  
II Lyon, Amos

1837  
21 Oct.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.82

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. The writer requests payment of fifty dollars to Leonard Jackson, to be charged to the writer's account with the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Indorsed by Leonard Jackson.

1 Jackson, Leonard  
1 Chapman, Henry Grafton

1837  
22 Nov.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 90

To Henry Grafton Chapman

• Boston. A request to pay \$100 to L. W. Jackson and charge to the undersigned "on a/c of printing & publishing the Liberator."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Jackson, Leonard W  
1 Chapman, Henry Grafton



1837  
22 Nov.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.91 A

To Samuel Philbrick

Boston. A receipt for \$100 on account of his pledge to the  
Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

I Philbrick, Samuel

1837  
26 Dec.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.109C

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request to pay Leonard Jackson one hundred dollars and charge to the undersigned on account of printing and publishing the Liberator.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Indorsed by Leonard Jackson on December 28, 1837.

1 Jackson, Leonard  
1 Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

11 July

Ms.A.9.2.10

~~Vol. 10~~

P. 37B

~~No. 37~~

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. The writer's account has been before the financial committee more than a fortnight. As the writer has to pay a note of \$120 at a bank this day, or lose his business, he asks to be helped to that amount.

A.L.S. 2 p. 8 x 4 7/8 in.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838  
16 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.10

No.106

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

.Boston.. Receipt for fifty dollars.  
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 3/8 in.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton



1838  
18 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.10

No.106

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Boston.» Request to pay the writer two hundred dollars,  
when in funds, "on account of Bills approved..."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted, Henry G. Chapman, Treas.  
Mass. A.S. Soc.," dated 24 July, 1838.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838  
20 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

Ms.A.9.2  
Vol.10  
No.106

«Boston.» Request that the addressee pay the whole postage bill for the last quarter of the Anti-Slavery Society, with a statement of the writer's part of it. Approval of Committee on Finance signed by S.amuel. Philbrick, chairman.  
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 8 in.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838  
24 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.10

No.98

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

•Boston.. Itemized expense account and receipt. Approval  
signed by S.amuel. Philbrick for the Committee on Finance  
& Bills.

D.S. 2 p. 13 1/2 x 6 3/4 & 6 5/8 in.

Two sheets are pasted together.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1838  
28 Aug.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.10

No.107

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

•Boston. Promissory note for \$125, to be paid H.G. Chapman  
on demand.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton



DIGITIZED

1838  
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms.A.9.2.10

~~Vol. 10~~

P. 108 B

~~No. 108~~

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

Boston.. Request to pay to Francis Jackson \$84.43 when in  
in funds.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted Henry G. Chapman, Treas."  
Endorsement by Francis Jackson on verso.

I Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861  
II Chapman, Henry Grafton

1838 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 10 P. 108B

11 Sept.

~~Vol. 10~~

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

~~No. 108~~

Boston. Request to pay fifty dollars to Ellis Gray Loring from the first funds of the Society which the addressee may receive.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted Henry G. Chapman Tr." Signed receipt of Ellis Gray Loring on verso.

I Chapman, Henry Grafton  
II Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858

1838  
12 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A.1.2

Vol.7

No.54

To William Lloyd Garrison

"Boston: Thanks W.L.G. for his kind and affectionate letter. Is glad to hear that W.L.G. and his family are recovering from their illnesses. Talks about his personal finances. "The bookstore, although profitable, has embarrassed me, for want of capital." Is unable to pay his business debts. Wants the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society to take over the stock of his store.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 255-256.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society  
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

1838      Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.      Ms.A.9.2  
To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.      Vol.10  
Nos.99-100

«Boston? Itemized expense account from July 1837 through June 1838. The last column is headed "Printing, etc." On the verso of page 1 are penciled notes, for Feb. 7, 1838 the following: "do «A.A. Phelps, ordered to expend not exceeding \$300 for Publications to be given to Public Libraries."  
A.D. 5 p. 17 x 6 5/8 & 16 3/4 x 6 3/4 in.

I Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



Ms.A.1.2 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

v.12,pt.1  
p.113

A.N.<sup>d</sup>. to W.L. Garrison; Boston, 31 Sept. (i.e. 1 Oct.)  
1841.

Asks for an interview.

DIGITIZED

DIGITIZED

I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.



n.d. Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Account

Vol.9

No.112

c ? s A statement of expenses.

A.D. 2 p. 8 x 4 7/8 in.



Ms. A. 1.2

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843.

v. 5

p. 49

Hutton, James

Letter to W. L. Garrison and Isaac Knapp; en. p. 11  
Sept. 1835.



Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

**DIGITIZED**

1835?

"Thirty Truckmen"

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.67

To the Editor of the Liberator

«Boston? Probably meant for Isaac Knapp. The writers threaten the editor with a coat of tar and feathers if he continues to publish the Liberator.

A.N.s. 2 p. 9 x 7 3/4 in.





MS A.1.2

v.3,  
p.54

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Winslow, Nathan, 1785-1861

A.L.S. to W.L. Garrison and Knapp;

Portland, 13 July 1833. 1s. (2p.)

**DIGITIZED**

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

\*Ms.A.1.1. Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843, addressee.

---

For correspondence, etc., addressed to the above by  
Garrison, see the following:

v. 1, no. 27	1833,	11-17 Apr.
v. 1, no. 37	1834,	15 Apr.
v. 1, no. 65	1835,	29 Aug.
v. 1, no. 77	----,	28 Oct.
v. 1, no. 83	----,	19 Nov.
v. 2, no. 36	1836,	19 Aug.
v. 2, no. 38	----,	23 Aug.
v. 2, no. 63	1837,	9 Aug.



Ms.A.1.1

Knapp, Isaac

v.1

p.20b

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

Ms.D.S.: Promissory note to Isaac Winslow for \$500,  
signed by Garrison and Isaac Knapp; Boston, 8 Dec. 1832.

On verso and 2d sheet are Winslow's receipts; 25 Feb.  
1839 through 11 Apr. 1840. 2 s. (3 p.)



\*Ms.A.1.2. Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above in the  
Garrison Papers, see also:

Cassey, Joseph.	16 Oct.	1832.	v. 2, no.	37.
Benson, Henry Egbert.	9 Apr.	1833.	v. 3, no.	37.
-----.	16 Apr.	1833.	v. 3, no.	40.
-----.	22 May	1833.	v. 3, no.	43.
Benson, George William.	27 May	1833.	v. 3, no.	44.
Benson, Henry Egbert.	9 July	1833.	v. 3, no.	50.
Hinton, Frederick A.	12 July	1833.	v. 3, no.	53.
Benson, Henry Egbert.	9 Aug.	1833.	v. 3, no.	59.
Whittier, John Greenleaf.	26 Sept.	1833.	v. 3, no.	70.
Knapp, P. C.	10 Feb.	1834.	v. 4, no.	15.
Benson, Henry Egbert.	14 Feb.	1834.	v. 4, no.	17.
Benson, George William.	10 May	1834.	v. 4, no.	38.
Benson, Henry Egbert.	9 Oct.	1834.	v. 4, no.	65.
-----.	July	1833?	v. 5, no.	34.

Winslow, Nathan

13 July 1833 vol. 3, no. 54





#Ms. A. 1. 2. Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843, addressee. (Card 2)

Thompson, George.

27 Aug. 1835. v. 5, no. 43. *Digitized*

Buffum, Arnold.

2 Feb. 1836. v. 6, no. 8.

-----.

8 Feb. 1836, v. 6, no. 10.

-----.

15 Feb. 1836. v. 6, no. 12.

Stearns, Isaac, Jr

5 Jan. 1838. v. 7, no. 3.

Newbury, Henry

4 Feb. 1838. v. 7, no. 10.

Stewart, Alvan

2 Aug. 1838. v. 7, no. 47.



\*Ms.A.21. Knapp, Isaac, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above see the  
following:

v. 8, p. 41; 23 Apr. 1838; Amos A. Phelps

**DIGITIZED**



A printer and publisher. Sold the Essex Courant to Garrison in 1826. Employed on Benjamin Lundy's paper, Genius. Became the publisher of the Liberator, and was one of the founders of the New England Anti-Slavery Society. See main cards for full contents.

- Vol.3 No.68 A. W. Weston to D. Weston. Brief reference. Identity not certain. 8/6/1839?
- Vol.8 No.4 D. Weston to A. W. Weston. Writer refers to Garrison's troubles with I. K. 6/6/1836
- No.54 J. Cook. Bond for appearance in court. I. K. appears as one of the sureties. 10/3/1836
- Vol.9 No.26 J. Morris. Writ of execution. I. K. appears as a surety on John Cook's recognizance Bond. 4/12/1837
- (Continued on next card)



Card 2      Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843      Ms. A. 9.2

- Vol.9    No.88    Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. Records. Copy of a  
vote authorizing the Treasurer to settle with I. K.  
for printing the Liberator.      11/16/1837
- Vol.10   No.52    A. St. Clair to H. G. Chapman. Instruction to  
pay I. K. the money due him.      9/6/1838
- No.97    O. Johnson to Mass. Young Men's Anti-Slavery Con-  
vention. Receipted bill of I. K. for printing  
notices in the Liberator.      10/1/1838
- Vol.12   No.114   A. W. Weston to D. Weston. The Liberator is to be  
leased by I. K. to W. Jackson, J. S. Williams and  
S. E. Sewall.      12/11-14/1839
- Vol.13   No.93    E. Quincy to C. Weston. Writer comments on the  
character of I. K.      6/25/1840
- Vol.15   No.98    H. G. Chapman to D. Weston. The purchase of I. K.'s  
interest in the Liberator.      11/26/1841

(Continued on next card)





Card 3      Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

- Vol.15 No.114 A. Farnsworth to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer  
pities I. K. 12/15/1841
- Vpl.17 No.32 sA. W. Weston: to D. Weston. J. P. Bishop tried  
to bring up the I. K. affair at a meeting but J.  
C. Fuller stopped him. 2/4/1842



- Vol. 9 No. 50 F. Jackson to B. F. Hatch. In reply to B. F. H.'s letter of June 5th, F. J. says that neither Garrison, O. Johnson or I. K. have been paid in full by the Liberator. 6/10/1840
- No. 80 J. Noyes to Whom? Refers to Garrison's reading of James Boyle's letter to someone in I. K.'s rooms. 7/23/1840



See main cards for full contents.

- Vol. 1 No. 42 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. I. K.'s health  
is poor. 6/16/1834
- No. 67 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Commends H. E.  
B. and I. K. as housekeepers. 9/1/1835
- No. 73 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Gives editorial  
directions to I. K. 9/19/1835
- No. 79 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Describes  
a night in his house with breakfast prepared by  
I. K. and shared by H. E. Benson and C. C. Burleigh.  
11/7/1835
- No. 87 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Hopes I. K.  
has hired a printing office. 12/5/1835

(Continued on next card)



- Vol.1 No.89 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. I. K. is going to put G. MacDuffie's and other governors' messages on the first page of the next Liberator.  
12/10/1835
- No.92 W. L. Garrison to S. J. May. In contracting for the printing of the Liberator, I. K. should be given preference.  
12/26/1835
- No.94 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. H.E. Benson, I. K. and W. L. G. sleep in the office.  
12/30/1835
- Vol.2 No.3 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. I. K. should give priority to debates in Congress on the abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia.  
1/16/1836
- (Continued on next card)





- Vol.2 No.6 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Wishes I. K. would stop printing poetry complimentary to W.L.G. in the Liberator. 1/26/1836
- No.22 W. L. Garrison to Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison. A volume of hymns selected by Mrs. W. W. Chapman will be published by I. K. 6/1/1836
- No.74 G. W. Benson to S. J. May. Wishes the Liberator had another printer. I. K. is too negligent about keeping accounts. 12/30/1837
- Vol.3 No.5 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. I. K. sent G. W. B. 50 copies of J. Boyle's letter. 4/7/1838
- No.38 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Arrangements in regard to the Liberator have finally been made with I. K., who feels embittered. 1839 .i.e.1840.
- (Continued on next card)



- Vol.3 No.81 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. The first number of Knapp's Liberator was issued yesterday. Describes the articles as low and scurrilous. 1/9/1842
- No.89 W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. I. K.'s wife died. 4/12/1842
- No.91 W. L. Garrison to E. Pease. I. K. accused W. L.G. and others of defrauding him. 5/15/1842
- Vol.8 No.40 W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. Refers to his partner, I. K., and others who helped him found the Liberator. 3/1/1874



In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

- Vol.4 No.48 G. W. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Is sorry to  
hear of I. K.'s ill health. 6/26/1834
- Vol.5 No.66 S. E. Sewall to W. L. Garrison. Advised I. K.  
to advertise for a room in which to print the  
Liberator. 10/27/1835
- Vol.6 No.21 A. Buffum to H. E. Benson. Received a letter  
from I. K. about the balance still due to him  
from the Liberator. 6/4/1836
- Vol.7 No.74 F. Jackson. Agreement. I. K. is to be the  
printer of the Liberator. 11/17/1838
- Vol.9 No.8 J. Noyes to W. L. Garrison. Called on I. K.,  
who refused to have anything to do with him or  
his other friends. 1/28/1840

(Continued on next card)



Knapp, Jacob, 1795-1874.

Ms.Ch.      A.L.S. to Mrs. Francis Wright, secy. Moral  
E.1.21      Reform Society, Utica, arranging revival meeting;  
Schenectady, N.Y., 30 May 1838. 1s. (3p.)

4

1 Revivals  
I Moral Reform Society, Utica, N.Y.  
II Wright, Mrs. Francis  
dpa



Anne Weston did not in fact hear the Rev. Knapp on the occasion referred to below. See letter No.33. Consult main card for full contents.

Vol.17 No.24 . A. W. Weston to D. Weston. Writer attended a revival supposedly held by J. K. at the Bowdoin Square Church. 1/15/1842



KNAPP, JACOB NEWMAN

Folsom Add. 136

Knapp, Francis Bellows

Printed dedication to Jacob Newman Knapp; [n.p.] 7 Nov.  
1853. 1 s. (1 p.)



# **DIGITIZED**

1842  
21 Dec.

Knapp, Jane

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 17

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No. 151

Newburyport, Mass.. Has sent a needle-book given by Mary Plummer, and a pin-cushion given by the writer herself. Rejoices that others are able "to render their whole interests for that cause that the many despise."

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

1 Plummer, Mary  
1 Chapman, Maria (Weston)

Knapp, John.

Ch F 6.60a

1835  
June 1

Allston, Washington, 1779-1843; artist.

To John Knapp, Boston.

[Cambridge Port. ] Will be glad to be able to serve Miss  
Hayward and himself. Has no pictures at present but can  
lend her two heads for her study. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x  
7 3/4 in.





Ms.Am.

Knapp, Josiah

1394

Ms.L.S. to the mayor and aldermen petitioning them to have the intersection of Washington and Eliot streets widened; [Boston, 1838] 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Boston--Streets



1834  
10 Feb.

Knapp, P                      C

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.4

No.15

To Isaac Knapp

Andover, (Mass.). Sends payment for a subscription to the Liberator. Tells of an attempt to organize an Anti-Slavery society in the Andover Theological Seminary. The faculty objected to it, so the students joined the Methodist Society.  
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

1 Andover Theological Seminary  
I Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

1820

Jan 7

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 1784-1838.

Ch A 12.48

To Royall Tyler, Brattleborough, Vt.

[Boston.] Advises him of his purpose in writing the Biography and asks for any assistance which he may offer. L.S. 1p.

9 3/4 x 8 in.

A printed letter, with a letter written on the inside page dated Boston, Mar. 14, signed Buckingham, and with sentiments in favor of Knapp's proposed work. Has seen the anecdote of Franklin in a Kentucky newspaper.

I Tyler, Royal

II Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 1779-1861

1828

Nov 29

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 1784-1838.

Ch A 10.21

To Alexander D. Shankland, of Shankland and Allen, N.Y.

[Wash] Congratulates him on his marriage. Is himself worried over the illness of his daughter. The Secretary of the Navy has promised the papers. All is quiet since the election. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Franked: A.Ward.

I Shankland, Alexander  
I Ward, A



\*Ms.Am.

141

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 1783-1838.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.



See main cards for full contents.

Vol.3 No.91 W. L. Garrison to E. Pease. C. Stuart is now  
circulating Knapp's Liberator. 5/15/1842



Knaus, David.

Huntington, Catharine, 1889-

Ms.Am. T.L. (draft with ms. revisions) to David  
2200 Knaus on University of Massachusetts at  
(44) Amherst's Provincetown Playhouse project;  
Boston [1973] 1s. (1p.)



Kneeland, Abner, 1774-1844

Ms.A.1.1

Head of the Boston Free Enquirers' Society. See main card for full contents.

Vol.8 No.47 W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. W.L.G. did not wish to be represented in O. J.'s Anti-Slavery Sketches as being hostile to A. K. because of his infidelity.

5/25/1874





1788 Kneeland, John

Nov 17

Ch K 1.1  
V.II P.19

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



[1728]

Kneeland, Samuel, 1697-1769.

Ms.363

[Feb.13]

To the Rev. [?]

[Boston] Regrets that correspondent ~~has~~ troubled in vain to secure hogs for him. Reports in postscript the death "this morning" of Dr. [Cotton] Mather.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.

1 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

1752

Aug 29

Kneeland, Samuel

Ch K 1.3

page 33

For Joseph Jackson, Executor to the Estate of Thomas  
March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Kneeland, Samuel, 1696-1769.

Ch.I.3.56

A.D.3. (Receipt to Joseph Jackson); Boston, 7 Oct. 1752.  
1 s. (1 p.)

I Jackson, Joseph



Kneeland, Samuel, 1821-1888.

Mss.Aco.2742 (5)

A.L.S. to David H. Clark; Boston, 28 Jan. 1886. 1 s.  
(3 p.)

I. Clark, David H



Ms. 2543

Kneisel, Franz, 1865-1926

A.N.S. to Mr. Ticknor; Boston, 30 May 1886.

1s. (1p.)



Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882.

2 A.L.s. to [W J ] Knewstub; Chelsea [ 187-?] .

(1) [Chelsea, ]. 1 s. (4 p.)

(2) Chelsea, 31 May [ ]. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. Eng.

KNIBB, WILLIAM.

339

(1-3)

Eisdell, Sophia L

3 A.L.L.S. (2 incomplete) to Eisdell [Moore?] describing William Knibb, discussing John Greenleaf Whittier's poems; Colchester, 31 Jan.-13 Feb. 1889. 3 s. (12 p.)





Knibb, William

Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...  
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.9 No.84 W. Smeal to W. L. Garrison. W. K. is unavailable  
for a lecture engagement. 7/29/1840



Ms.Th. Knickerbocker Insurance Company, Waterford, N.Y.

11

(13)

Printed form filled out in ms.: Insurance policy for William Sohler's share in the National Theatre; Boston, 1 Jan. 1853. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Sohler, William Davies, 1787-1868.



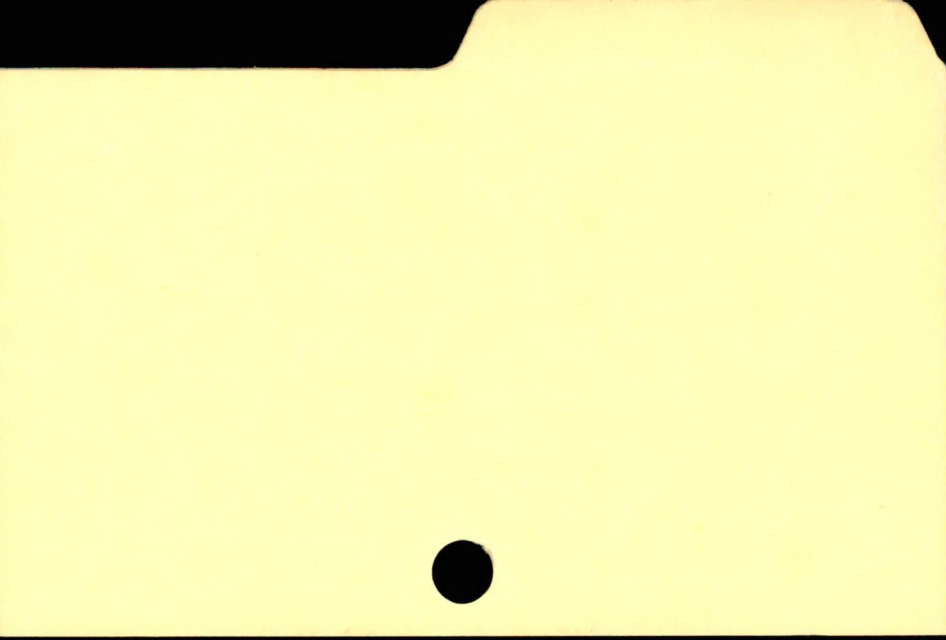
Knight, Abel F. (musician)

Ms.Th.1. T 36 (21A-B)

For material related to the above,  
see also the index to the Boston Theatre  
(Federal Street) papers.



Knight, Anne





1838  
14 Mar.

Knight, Anne, 1786-1862

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7

No.13

To William Lloyd Garrison

Paris. Discusses the non-arrival of a gift of portraits. Wants to know who sent them so a claim can be made. Refers to the origin of the slave trade in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Only the Lord knows "why these horrid crimes still violate His laws ..." People have complained that W.L.G. has not carried on his labors with "Christian meekness of love ..  
."

A.L.s. 4 p. 8 7/8 x 6 7/8 in.

1 Slave-trade

I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

**DIGITIZED**

1838  
14 July

Knight, Anne, 1786-1862

Ms.A.1.2  
Vol.7  
No.42

To William Lloyd Garrison

Paris. Predicts the abolition of Slavery in the immediate future. The West Indian planters waited to see how much more compensation they could get. Blames W. E. Gladstone for the plight of the hill coolies. Refers to the slave trade. Hopes Texas will not be annexed.

A.L.s. 4 p. 8 1/8 x 6 3/4 in.

1 Slavery in the U.S.--History  
2 Great Britain--Politics and government  
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

DIGITIZED

1839  
30 Oct.

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.12

No.73

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

27 Broad Street (London?). The writer acknowledges the addressee's kindness in sending "so large a bounty to Paris." Praises the Christian action of American women, and reflects that those who "have withdrawn from the ranks of justice have been lacking in religious faith." The writer's sister Maria and her husband John Candler are going to Jamaica to see how "we as friends can best help the cause of the Negroes in the West Indies." Requests the addressee to send information about American affairs.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1 West Indies--Abolition of slavery  
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

DIGITIZED

1840  
4 Aug.

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.13

No.49

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Chelmsford, England. "How much have we felt thy absence during our convention!" The writer, with much indignation, condemns the exclusion of women at the so-called World's Convention in London. Quotes James Cropper as saying: "...it is no use talking Anne the men are gone to sleep & it is impossible to rouse them you must go forth." Asserts that "the scientific congresses of France are men & women membered myself being a member & having addressed them at Liège & at Blois on the subject of slavery ..." Begs the addressee to send "the emphatic question across the Atlantic from thy strong pen to our exclusives" at Broad Street

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Quoted in part in William Lloyd Garrison, New York, 1885-9, Vol.II, p.367.

1 Cropper, James, 1773-1840  
2 Woman-Rights of woman  
3 Abolitionists. Conventions, meetings, etc  
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)



Ms.A.1.2 Knight, Anne

v.10

p.110

Letter to John A. Collins, n.p. 27 December 1840.

Letters, meeting and speeches.

1 p.

I Collins, John Anderson, 1810-1879.



Ms.A.1.2 Knight, Anne

v.11

p.56

Letter to Wendell Phillips; Chelmsford, 6 Feb. 1841.

Small articles sent.

2 p.

I Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1864.



DIGITIZED

1841  
6 July

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.15

No.49

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Chelmsford, Engl. The writer is glad of the encouraging letters to Elizabeth Pease from Lucretia Mott. Comments on the conduct of the "orthodox party." Quotes indirectly a "rulsome address of one of their conclaves." The writer touches on the woman question and uses a Biblical argument in support of woman's rights and duties.

A.L.S. 6 3/4 x 4 1/4 in.

4 P.

vol. 15  
no. 49

1 Pease, Elizabeth, 1807-1897  
2 Mott, Lucretia (coffin) 1793-1880  
3 Woman--Rights of woman  
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

Ms.A.1.2 Knight, Anna

v.12,pt.1

p.118

Letter to Richard and Hannah Webb; Chelmsford, 12 Oct.  
1841.

English misery; accusation by correspondent; brother's  
and sister's work in America; quite illegible.

4P.

I Webb, Richard Davis, 1809-1872.

II Webb, Hannah, 1809-1862.





DIGITIZED

1841 Knight, Anne

Ms. A. 9. 2

~~11 Dec.~~

Vol. 15

12 Nov. To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No. 107

Chelmsford, England. The writer assures her American friends of her affection, in spite of their <sup>her</sup> "dogged silence." Regrets that her brother and sister "had so little of the company of the true hearted labourers when there" (in the U.S.?) and that her sister "was so little instructed of you<sup>r</sup>, woman principle."

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

DIGITIZED

1842  
24 Feb.

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.17

No.35

Vol. 17

no. 35

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

.London. The writer repeats her sister Ria's remark on Americans appearing to be "in complete bondage to each other high & low nothing but panic dread of what this & that may say of them..." Elizabeth Pease is condemned for a while to her couch. The writer advocates the idea of women's helping men make better laws; "will you not aid us in the struggle or might against right?" Fears that "our corn-law blaze at Manchester" will be a disappointment, as little impression seems to be made on "the house with 121 tory majority."

A.L.S. 2 p. 8 5/8 x 6 3/4 in.

1 Pease, Elizabeth, 1807-1897

2 Corn Laws

3 Woman--Rights of woman  
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

Ms.A.1.2 Knight, Anne

v.15

p.39

101141

Letter to W.L. Garrison; n.p. 10 June 1845.

Exhorting him in midst of discouragement, etc; Mrs Reid's  
book, A Plea for Women.

1P.

**DIGITIZED**

I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.



DIGITIZED

1845  
14 Oct.

Knight, Anne

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.21

No.70 A

To "My beloved friend" (Mrs. Maria (Weston)  
Chapman)

Moore's 5 Queen Street Place, Southwarkbridge. The writer mentions a contribution from Chelmsford to the Anti-Slavery fair, for which acknowledgement is desired in the Liberty Bell. Refers to the Gospel of Matthew, 7:12 as applying to the downtrodden half of humanity and envisages a better world. Asks for a book lately issued, on the subject of woman about which E. Pease has told the writer. Also asks for a copy of the addressee's last report and if she has The Martyr Age by H. Martineau. "Wishes to have it bound with Right and Wrong." Refers with hope to the annexation of Texas.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 1/8 x 4 3/8

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)



Ms.A.1.2 Knight, Anne

v.12,pt.1

p.119

Letter to Hannah Webb; Chelmsford, 4 June 1847.

Thanking her for book.

1P

I Webb, Hannah, 1809-186



Knight, Anne, of Chelmsford, England

Ms.A.9.2

A friend of James Cropper (q.v.). See main card for full contents.

Vol.14 No.25 M. Grew to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer sends some books received from A. K. to the addressee for the next Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society fair.

9/23/1840



Knight, Anna, of Chelmsford, England

Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...  
See main cards for full contents.

- Vol.10 No.81 J. A. Collins to [E. (P.) Nichol] "Miss [Anne]  
Knight arrived in the city today and lodges at  
Mark Moore's." 12/8/1840
- No.83 E. (P.) Nichol to J. A. Collins. J. A. C. is  
to send one of Adin Ballou's tracts to A. K. 12/9/1840
- No.87 E. (P.) Nichol to [J. A. Collins] A. K. may  
give J. A. C. some money. 12/10/1840



1832

Knight, Charles, 1791-1873.

No.68 In.\*G.51.7.3

Feb. 20

To Thomas Rodd

[(London)] Sends list of books offered for sale.

A.N.S. 1 p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

I Rodd, Thomas, 1796-1849



Knight, Charles, 1791-1873.

Ch.H.3.52

A.L.S. to [ ] Hooper; Penrith, 13 Sept. 1832.  
2 pp.

I, Hooper,



Ms. Eng.

KNIGHT, CHARLES, 1791-1873.

244

(9)

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding effect of crisis on  
book trade articles for London & Westminster review on  
Victoria & C. Sedgwick, Charles Knight, etc.; London, 15  
Sep. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)



Ms. Am.

1638

~~Knight, Daniel Ridgway, 1840-1924.~~

A.L.S. to Harriet B. Stapleton accepting honorary membership in Betsy Ross Association; Poissy, 28 Jan. 1900. 1 s  
(2 p.)

I Stapleton, Harriet B



Ms. Am.

Knight, Edward Henry, 1824-1883.

1072

(179-193)

15 A.I.L.S. to Henry H. Clark concerning printing of  
his American Mechanical Dictionary; Washington, etc.,  
19 Jan. 1872-18 May 1876. 16 s. (26 p.)





Ms.B.1  
.22 (11)

Knight, Harriet P

A.L.S. to Mary Channing Higginson offering sympathy in anxiety over T.W. Higginson's part in Anthony Burns incident in Boston; [n.p.] 30 May [1854] 1 s. (4 p.)

I Higginson, Mary (Channing)



Knight, Henry C

Ch B 1.76

1855 Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 1786-1867.

May 18

To George Ticknor.

[Boston.] Gives information about Henry C. Knight, born in Newburyport, 1822. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



No date<sup>K</sup>night, Henry Cogswell, 1789-1835.

Ch A 11.58

To the Editor of the Anthology, Boston.

[Written from ?] Manuscript poem for publication. "Second  
Epode of Horace". 3p. 13 x 8 in.  
Not signed.



**Knight, John**

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939);  
Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5





Knight, John A. (sign-painter)

Ms.Th.1. F 188

For material related to the above,  
see also the index to the Boston Theatre  
(Federal Street) papers.



1812

Jan 23

Knight, Jonathan, 1789-1864.

Ch B 7.4

To Benjamin Silliman, New Haven, Conn.

[Phil] Is encouraged by the aid which the college has extended to him. Cannot obtain subjects until after the term closes, all being claimed by the dissecting class. The skeletons will cost ten dollars each. Has heard of the new buildings contemplated at Yale. A.L.S. 3p.  
10 x 8 in.

I Silliman, Benjamin

1878  
Apr. 12

Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907.

Ms KF

Vol. II

Correspondence

No. 1271

To Kate Field

27, Camden Square, N.W., (London). "Miss Neilson will do the balcony business if she is in England and she expects to be ... " and more about Miss Neilson.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.



1878

Knight, Joseph, 1829-1927.

Ms KF

Vol. II

To Kate Field

Correspondence

No. 1272

27, Camden Square, N.W., (London). Gives Miss Neilson's address and says she will need a "rehearsal for scenery." Discusses putting notices in the newspapers.  
A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.





1878

May 6

Knight, Joseph Knight, 1827-1907

Ms KF

Vol. II

To Kate Field

Correspondence

No. 1273 b

27, Camden Square, London, N.W. "Programmes ..." The writer lacks time to write a letter, so sends a postcard. Postcard. 2pp. 4 3/4 x 3 in.



1878  
Apr. 22

Knight, Joseph Knight, 1827-1907.

Ms KF

Vol. II

Correspondence

No. 1273a

To Kate Field

27, Camden Square, London, N.W.. "Miss N. is quite satisfied with her position. You will have to ask Conway for Florence(?) ..." Meaning not clear.

Postcard. 2pp. 4 3/4 x 3 in.

Signed with initials.



Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907

Ms. Am. 151 (4)

Cox, Kenyon, 1856-1919.

A.L.S. to Joseph Knight; Fitzwilliam, N.H., 26 July 1892.  
3 s. (3 p.)



Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907.

Ms. Eng. 128

Jones, Henry Arthur, 1851-1929.

A.N.S. to Joseph Knight; London, Wednesday [1894?] 1 s.  
(2 pp.)





Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907.

In #A.4633.1

Jones, Henry Arthur, 1851-1929.

A.N.S. to Joseph Knight; [London?] 8 July 1896. 1 s.  
(2 pp.)



**Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907**

**Ms. Am. 152 (1)**

**Meulton, Louise Chandler, 1835-1908.**

**A.L.S. to Joseph Knight; Boston, 28 Dec. 1894. 1 s. (4 p.)  
With envelope.**



1824

Knight, Nehemiah R.

Ms.1221

Mar 31

To E. Mathewson.

[Washington City] About the coming election and the proposed  
tax on molasses. A.L.S. 2p.

I Mathewson, Elisha, 1767-1853

\*Ch.M.2 Knight, Richard

---

.3 v.1

p.105

Ms.D.S.: A bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas  
Kemble for a marriage license; Boston, 17 April, 1688.  
1 s. (4 p.)

I Kemble, Thomas

II Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714

1 Knight, Sarah Kemble, 1666-1724





Knight, Richard Payne, 1750-1824.

Ms.Am.  
2006  
(195)

Facsimile and transcription of Greek brass plate given him by William Gill; [London, 181-?] Printed plate engraved by H. Moses.  
1 s. (1 p.)

With this is explanatory A.Ms. note by Edward Everett. 1 s. (1 p.)

dp

II Everett, Edward, 1794-1865

I Moses, Henry, 1782?-1870

1 Greece--Antiquities

KNIGHT, ROBERT.

\*Ch.E.13.16

Sawyer, Edward.

A.D.S.: Indictment of John Betts for assault upon  
Robert Knight; Boston, [ ? ] 1653. 1 s. (1 p.)



\*Ch.M.2

KNIGHT, SARAH KEMBLE, 1666-1724.

.3 v.1

p.105

Knight, Richard

Ms.D.S.: A bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas Kemble for a marriage license; Boston, 17 April, 1688.

1 s. (4 p.)



Knight, W.W. (clerk)

Ms.Th.1. F (114, 190, 194, 204)

For material related to the above,  
see also the index to the Boston Theatre  
(Federal Street) papers.





Knight, William Angus.



1913	Knight, William Angus; 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Oct.27	To cLilian, Whiting	Vol.8 No.848 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for her book on the Brownings. Praises her Life Transfigured and De Profundis. Says he is publishing Thoughts on Immortality. Says he loves Italy. Praises Sir Oliver Lodge, Alfred Russell Wallace and others.  
A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Apr.27	To cLilian, Whiting	Vol.8
		No.848B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer sends a biographical sketch of himself taken from the Biographical Series. Mentions other sources of information about himself.  
A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

May 1

Vol.8

To cLilian, Whiting

No.849 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer sends Vol.1 of  
his Retrospects to supply information about his past life.  
A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1914  
May 18

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To cLilian, Whiting

No.849 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer offers to send any book, in addition to the ones he has already sent which might help Miss Whitney in writing a biography of him.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914  
May 26

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To cLillian, Whiting

No.850 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants to know if  
Miss Whiting received a pamphlet he sent her.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914  
May 31

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lillian Whiting

No.850 B

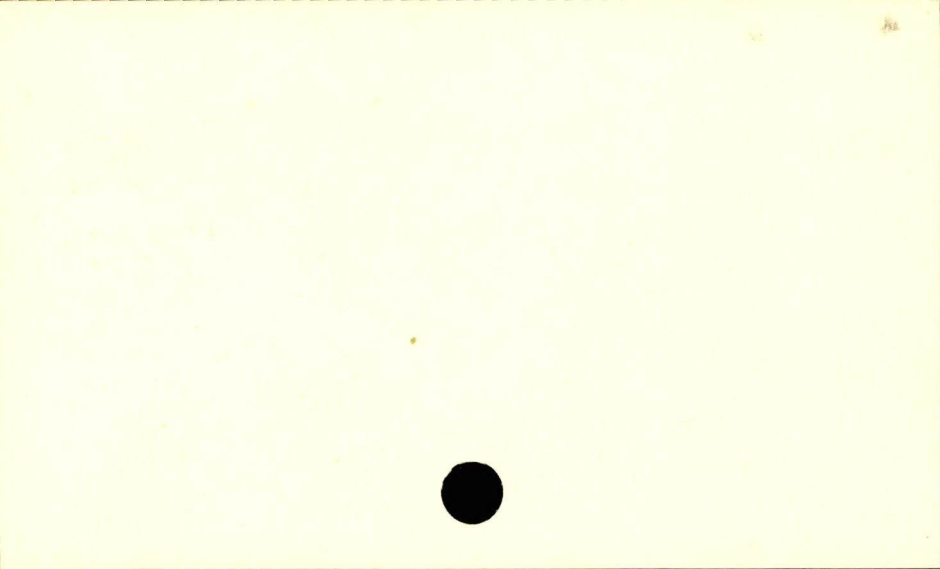
Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for her letters. Says Mrs. Elizabeth Parrett Browning sent him a bronze bust of Robert Browning and the Browning family photographic album. Will leave the bust to the Univ. of St. Andrews and the album to his daughter. Will send Miss Whiting his Some Nineteenth Century Sootsman. Mentions mutual acquaintances: Julia Ward Howe, Louise Chandler Moulton and others. Has stayed in Boston. Wants to know if Little, Brown would publish his Thoughts on Immortality.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	's KF
June 29	To Lilian Whiting	Vol.8 No.851 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for her letters. Lists the people mentioned in Miss Whiting's Boston Days that he has met. Mentions Helen Keller. Wants to know if Miss Whiting wants any of his books. Talks about "the direct telegraphy between souls." Asks for Miss Whiting's photograph.  
A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
June 12		Vol.8
	To cLilian, Whiting	No.851A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer offers to send a copy of his Some Nineteenth Century Scotsmen. Asks Miss Whiting to return it when she is through with it.  
A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	Ms KF
July 14	To Lilian cWhiting	Vol.8 No.893

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "Did I send you my very juvenile 'Echoes from the Past'? If not, I shall..."

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
July 20		Vol.8
	To Miss Whiting	No.893

• Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer tells about the writing of Echoes from the Past. Describes the beauty of the English lake country and his home.  
A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914  
Aug.23

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.852B

To Lilian Whiting

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for returning a biographical sketch. Says he may publish a set of studies of Wordsworth. Thinks that America and England could lead the way to a solemn pact outlawing war.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
July 3		Vol.8
	To "Lilian Whiting,	No.852 A

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer asks Miss Whiting which of his books she would like to see. Says he is constantly sending telepathic messages to her. Often hears from Sir William Barrett by means of telepathy.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.893A

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

14 July 1914

1s. (1p.)



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\* Ms.KF.893B

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

20 July 1914

1s. (4p.)



1914  
Sept.4

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.853 A

To cLillian, Whiting

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thinks that Whit-  
tier's My Soul and I is very relevant to the "terrible crisis  
in the World's fate"(World War I) Acknowledges the receipt  
of a biographical sketch. Says he thought of writing to Pres-  
ident Wilson to urge him to use the U.S. Navy to relieve the  
Belgians, but didn't do it. Thinks that "the Lord of Hosts...  
will do for this world of ours, whatever is best."

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1914	Mr Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Sept. 6	To Mr Lilian, Whiting	Vol. 8 No. 853 B

Mr Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer recommends a book of letters entitled Fragments from Old Letters, E.D. to E.D.W., 1869-1892 by Professor Edward Dowden. Thinks that President Wilson "might be asked to write officially to that wicked world-enemy, the Kaiser, asking him if he means to treat all treaties between nations as waste-paper." Thinks no treaty with Germany would ever be valid. Agrees with Asquith that England should not acquiesce in the ruin of small nations.

A.L. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Sept. 21	To cLilian Whiting,	Vol. 8
		No. 854 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he is thinking of issuing a little book may be called Pro Patria, A Selection of Verses Relevant to the Stupendous War of 1914, by Poets Living and Dead; Collected and Edited by Professor Knight... Tells who he intends to include. Asks Miss Whiting to contribute some verse. Says that there are poems in her From Dreamland Sent which he would have liked to include in his anthologies.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914	<u>Mr Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	Ms KF
Sept. 15		Vol. 8
	To Mr Lillian Whiting	No. 854 A

Mr Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he sent a photograph of himself, but since it was injured, he now sends another.

A.L. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

Signature has been removed.



1914  
Oct.2

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

To cLillian Whiting

Vol.8

No.855 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants Miss Whiting to suggest some poem which he could include in his war anthology.

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.





1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Oct. 12		Vol. 8
	To Lillian Whiting	No. 855 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants more American verse for his Pro Patria. Thinks there will emerge from the War, "a nobler type of heroism, chivalry, nobility and greatness..."

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1914 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Nov.7

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting

No.856 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer praises Miss Whiting's Lure of London. Corrects a mistake in it. Asks for more war poems. Asks if the Lure of London might not tempt Miss Whiting to go to England. Asks for her photograph and for the name and address of the photographer who took the photograph he sent her.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 3/8 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Nov.6		Vol.8
	To cLillian Whiting,	No.856 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he has not yet received the war poems Miss Whiting promised to send him. His Pro Patria et Rege is overdue. Says the ringstone she wished to know about is a "catseye".

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.



1914	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	<u>Ms KF</u>
Nov.12	To cLilian, Whiting	Vol.8 No.857 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer is going to send Miss Whiting a letter he received from Stafford Brooke(?), former Royal Chaplain to Queen Victoria. Thanks Miss Whiting for sending him copies of some poems by W. C. Bryant and others. Sympathizes with Miss Whiting over her publisher's cutting out some of her material on Sir Oliver Lodge. The writer extols Lodge.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1914 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Nov.9

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting,

No.857 A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says that a poem sent to him by Miss Whiting was lost by his printers and asks her to send another copy.

A.L.S. lp. 4 3/8 x 7 in.



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Nov.13		Vol.8
	To Lilian cWhiting,	No.858A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer received a print of Florence, about which he reminisces. Sends Miss Whiting a copy. Mentions Miss Whiting's The Florence of Landor.  
A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.



1914	Knigh <sup>t</sup> . William Angus. 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Nov.16	To Lilian Whiting	Vol.8 No.858 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for two poems she sent and asks her if she knows Mrs. A. Mosher. Mentions the death of Lord Roberts.

A.L. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

Unfinished.



1914

Dec.1

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lillian Whiting.

No.859 A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer gratefully acknowledges Miss Whiting's lines on Lord Roberts. Sent his new book to I. & I. Bennett, The Century Press, 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London. The preface, which he thinks will appeal to Miss Whiting, is on the probable results of the War. Asks again for her photograph.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.





1914 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Dec.4

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting

No.894 A

Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for various letters. Says he will send her the Memorials of Thomas Davidson.

Postcard. 1p. 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.859B

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting.

4 Dec 1914

1s. (4p.)



1914	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Dec.27		Vol.8
	To cLilian Whiting,	No.894 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer quotes a motto from St. Augustine which he had carved on the pulpit from which he used to preach at Dundee, Scotland. Says he will leave an illuminated version of the motto to Miss Whiting. Will give her one of his articles to use in the preparation of her Torch-Bearers. Will send her a copy of his poems on the War.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Jan.3

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lilian cWhitinga

No.892 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England: "...I receive by the Sunday mail, before I drive out to Church...your sweet and dearest photograph, and you raise up your friend in the this distant land unto 'the third Heaven' of purest joy and imperishable affection... Your Angus wants his Lilian to know him better and better..." Will send her a copy of his Prayers Ancient and Modern."

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Jan. 5

Ms KF

Vol. 8

To Lillian Whiting.

No. 860 A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer sent Miss Whiting a copy of his Prayers Ancient and Modern. Expresses great satisfaction at receiving her photograph. Says he had a letter "sent out from the N.Y. Times by Mr. Sanborn."

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Jan.12

Vol.8

To Lilian cWhiting.

No.860 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "You do not know how good and gracious and altogether heavenly a thing you did, in sending me that dear sweet photo of your blessed self. ...." Says he is sending a copy of Pro Patria et Rege. A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.860B

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

12 Jan 1915

1s. (1p.)



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.861A

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

15 Jan 1915

1s. (3p.)





1915

Jan. 15

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol. 8

To Lilian cWhiting

No. 861 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer fears that his letters may cause him to appear too unreserved. Thanks Miss Whiting for a note which describes her busy life in New York. Says that if she comes to England, he will take her to see people and places which will gladden her heart. Ordered a book containing Italian sketches for her.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-	Ms KF
Jan.25		Vol.8
	To Lilian cWhitinga	No.861 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says: "I never was so near to you; and in the most sacred depths of spirit-fellowship so close, my blessed, blessed Lilian, to any human being. ...." Refers her to a sonnet of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Sends her a letter he received from the Rev. Gordon Tidy(?). Rhapsodizes over her and tells how much he misses her. Wants her to come to England.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.861B

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

25 Jan 1915

1s. (3p.)



1915  
Jan.27

Knight, William Angus. 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting.

No.862A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer has been reading Tagore's Sadhana. Discusses certain passages and quotes at length from this work. Discusses a passage in one of Miss Whiting's letters. Says: "Yes, beloved, some one else will need your blessed care, 'to quiet and retrieve' when I am gone from you;..." Says he will visit her after death. Has preached in Trinity Church and worked in the Boston Public Library. Says that Mrs. Robert Barrett Browning went to America.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915  
Jan.29

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.862 B

To Lilian «Whiting»

«Keswick, England. The writer says it is very difficult for him to obtain a nurse for his wife and daughter who have severe colds.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Feb.1

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.863A

To Lilian Whiting,

Keswick, England. The writer says his wife and daughter both have influenza. Says his wife is older than he is. Extols Miss Whiting's Athens, The Violet-Crowned. Will send Miss Whiting some letters he received from King George of Greece and a pencil sketch of Heidelberg Castle by Dora Wordsworth.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 3/8 x 7 in.



1915

Feb.2

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms YF

Vol.8

No.863B

To Lilian Whiting,

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer tells about the illness of his wife and daughter. Says he is preparing to send a large photograph of Greta Lodge to Miss Whiting. His doctor told him that his wife "is in no immediate danger." Ends with; "Lilian, I want to look into the Divine Face along with you."

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Feb.9

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.864 B

To Lillian aWhiting.

aGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer announces the death of his wife. Says his daughter is like his wife. Hopes he will be able to more helpful to his daughter from now on.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.





1915

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Feb.8

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting,

No.864 A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. "My God-given Glorious one is gone. She is dead; and her life is now 'hid with Christ in God.' I am desolate, but she is at rest. I can say no more.

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Feb. 12

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol. 8

No. 865 A

To Lillian Whiting.

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants Miss Whiting to comfort him. Says he took Miss Whiting's Spiritual Significance and his own Pro Patria et Regina to bed with him. Wants Miss Whiting to help him with a chapter in his Thoughts on Immortality. Wants her to send him a spirit message.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Feb. 15

Ms KF

Vol. 8

No. 865 B

To Lilian Whiting

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says Miss Whiting's letter told him that she had not received his letter telling her of the death of his wife. "...Lilian, I need you beside me, your sweet strong consoling presence, nay, I need my Lilian, within my wounded heart. ..." Says he sent her the sketch of the Heidelberg Castle by Dora Wordsworth and a photograph of himself.

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 8 in.



1916  
Feb.25

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.866 B

To Lilian cWhiting:

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "I have no news from you yet. Perhaps I may hear tomorrow. I am still in the drear depths, but I have my glorious daughter beside me. I am longing for my Lilian. Come, come in spirit, and raise me up."

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.





1915  
Feb.23

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms. KF

Vol.8

No.866 A

To Lilian "Whiting"

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer is afraid that Miss Whiting never got his letter about the death of his wife. Returns Miss Isabel MacDougall's letter. Says he has influenza. Asks Miss Whiting to pray for him.

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Feb.26

Knight, William Angus, 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.867 A

To cLilian Whiting,

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "This is merely to tell you that I have no letter from you today. ... Oh, my Lilian, I need your comfort."

A.L.S. lp. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Mar.5

Knight, William Angus. 1836-

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.867 6

To Lilian Whiting

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants to know why Miss Whiting hasn't written to him. Tells about readdressing some of his letters. Says her books have meant a good deal to him.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Mar.7

Knight, William Angus. 1836-

W's KF

Vol.8

To Lillian Whiting.

No.868 A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he received Miss Whiting's Feb.21 letter and her Lilies of Eternal Peace. Wants to communicate with her by "sacred sweet telepathy." Sends his wife's epitaph. Discusses the Sonnets from the Portuguese.

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 8 in.





1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Vs KF

Mar.9

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting.

No.868 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer mentions a letter he received on the subject of his reply to James Martineau. Asks if his last letter offended her. Wishes she were with him.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Mar. 14

Vol. 8

To Lilian cWhiting

No. 869A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he has come to expect a letter from Miss Whiting every Saturday. Asks if she received a parcel he sent to her.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Mar. 19

Vol. 8

To Lilian Whiting,

No. 869 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer says he has not had a letter from Miss Whiting recently. Asks if she received some things he sent her.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Mar.23

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.870A

To Lilian cWhiting.

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer asks whether Miss Whiting received his letters. Says he is very lonely. Asks what he should have inscribed on wife's gravestone.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.





1915  
Mar.23

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.871A

To Lillian aWhiting.

aGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer asks if Miss Whiting sent him a book called Progressive Men, Women & Movements of the Past Twenty-five Years, by B. O. Flower. It contains references to various people he knew.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	Ms KF
Mar.26		Vol.8
	To Lilian Whiting.	No.871 B

•Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. "What I want to realize is the coming life. ... My blessed Lilian, Can you help me to do so? ... I wonder if your great teacher Phillips Brooks could help me by telepathy. ..." Asks if she has seen S. D. McConnell's "The Evolution of Immortality."  
A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Mar.27	To Lilian cWhiting,	Vol.8 No.872

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer sends Miss Whiting a copy of the inscription over his pulpit. Appreciates her books greatly. Asks if she knows Helen Keller. Says he must get Stanton Moses' Spirit Teaching. Mentions Miss Whiting's conversation with Dr. Hodgson about St. Augustine. Is glad that she liked Dora Wordsworth's drawing of Heidleberg and the 12th service in his Prayers Ancient and Modern. Says he went to the White House to see Pres. McKinley. Will describe his house to her.

A.L.S. 5pp. 5' x 8 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Mar.30		Vol.8
	To Lilian eWhiting,	No.870B

eGreta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer says he received three letters from Miss Whiting. Wants her to call him "Angus." Knows he can be more unreserved to her, and hopes she will be more "unreserved" to him.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Mar.31		Vol.8
	To Lilian "Whiting"	No.873 A

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer wants to dedicate his Thoughts on Immortality to Miss Whiting, but has already dedicated it to W. Chester, formerly an American minister in England. Discusses his daughter's 48th birthday. Says Canon Rowsley addressed a sonnet to her, -which he includes in the letter.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Apr.2

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ma KF

Vol.8

To Lilian eWhiting;

No.874 A

eGreta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer says he issued an Easter anthology some years before. Says he is going to London to preside at a meeting at the Browning Settlement in London.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916  
Apr.7

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lillian cWhiting.

No.873 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. "Your last dear sweet letter is still a superlative joy to me." Says he is taking his daughter to London for a change. Expects to hear a lecture by Mrs. Mosher at the Browning Settlement on Hervé Riel's monument. Wishes Miss Whiting could meet his daughter. Hopes Miss Whiting will come to England.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Apr.9

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.874 B

To Lilian cWhiting.

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer says he will write to Miss Whiting at the Brunswick, no matter whether she has gone to California or not. Says he had a most wonderful "spirit-time" with her the previous night. Tells about his plans for going to London.  
A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915  
Apr. 13

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol. 9

No. 875A

To Lilian cWhiting;

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. The writer sends a copy of the sonnet to his daughter written by Canon Rowsley. Sends a photograph of a monument by Ruskin. Mentions a trip to London he plans to take.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
May 7	To Lilian Whiting,	Vol.8
		No.876 B

44 Moray Place, Edinburgh, Scotland. The writer says he is "mending" rapidly at a Nursing Home. Hopes that his daughter will be able to return to Keswick shortly.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms. KF

May 14

Vol. 8

To Lilian "Whiting"

No. 876 A

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he has been sick. Has much to tell her but lacks the time to do it immediately.

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

May 17

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting,

No.876 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland, England. "I hope from today's news that Italy will soon join the Allies." Says he sent a letter on the moral downfall of Germany to the Spectator.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1 2 x 7 in.





1916	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
May 24	To Lilian cWhiting,	Vol.8
		No.877 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer asks when Miss Whiting expects to issue The Torch Bearers. Says he got a poem from Mrs. E. Townsend for his Pro Patria et Rege. Wants more American poems for his second edition.  
A.L.S. lp. 5 x 8 in.



1916  
June 1

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.877 B

To Lillian Whiting,

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer hoped to see his son Arnold at Fox How and Gordon Wordsworth at Stepping Stones, but Canon Rowsley came to visit him. Says he liked Miss Whiting's comments on Dr. Howard Brown's article on Immortality. Is pleased that she ranked Sir Oliver Lodge so highly. Wishes Pres. Wilson had a "stronger initiative in dealing with these utterly reckless Germans." Says Italy is acting nobly at last. Wishes he could have a long spiritual talk with Miss Whiting about the Future Life.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1 2 x 7 in.



1915  
June 6

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting.

No.878A

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he selected two poems from Lawrence Binyon's The Winnowing Fan for his Pro Patria et Rege. Said he was agreeably surprised when Lord Desborough sent him the lines which his son, Julian Grenfell, wrote after being mortally wounded in the trenches. Compares them with Lord Carewe's A Harrow Grave in Flanders. Says Mrs. Hinkson and J. H. Wallis also sent him poems. Mrs. Mosher is coming to Boston.  
A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

June 18

Vol.8

To Lilian "Whiting"

No.879A

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer encloses a note from Mrs. Mosher. Gives an account of some articles he wrote for various magazines.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	Knight, William Angus. 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
June 18		Vol.8
	To Lilian Whiting	No.896

«Keswick, England. "Is it any use, do you think in me to approach your publisher of the Lure of London for my Nugae Scriptoris?"

Postcard. 1p. 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.



1916  
June 23

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting.

No.878 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says that the second series of Pro Patria et Rege is in the hands of the publishers. Asks if Miss Whiting sent him the enclosed newspaper clipping. Wishes they could meet.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1 2 x 7 in.



1915	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	Ms KF
June 29		Vol. 8
	To aLilian Whiting.	No. 879 B

aGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer acknowledges the receipt of a letter.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
July 2		Vol.8
	To Lillian cWhiting,	No.880 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "...how is it that you and I-who have never seen each other-are so wondrously near in everything that draws us humans so near each other. ..."

Says the second series of Pro Patria et Rege has been delayed.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	Ms KF
July 6		Vol.8
	To Lilian Whiting	No.880 B

“Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer quotes from the Bible, It is more blessed to give than to receive.” Says Miss Whiting gives more than she receives.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

July 20

Vol.8

To Lilian eWhitinge

No.881 B

eKeswick, England. The writer says he is trying to dispose of some letters. Says he can't get books published on account of the War.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.




1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

July 20

Vol.8

To Lilian cWhiting,

No.881 

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer sends a copy of  
his epitaph.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
July 23		Vol.8
	To Lilian Whiting	No.895B

cKeswick, England. "Have you a copy(i.e. Did I send you one?)  
of the World's Work for Jan.3,1913, which has a sketch of me,  
with a portrait, also one of Madame Sklodowska Curie?"  
Postcard. 2pp. 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.





1915 July 26	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister To Lilian cWhiting.	Ms KF Vol.8 No.882 A
-----------------	---	----------------------------

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer wants to ascend with her into the "spiritual place." Sends Miss Whiting his Days in Palestine and hopes that she might be able to find a publisher for it. Talks about the spiritual debt he owes to her.

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
July 28		Vol.8
	To Lilian cWhiting	No.882 B

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he is trying to get a London publisher to issue his books. Says he sent some of his work to Dodd, Mead in New York, hoping that they could do something about publishing it.  
A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Aug.3

Vol.8

To Miss Lilian Whiting,

No.883 A

Keswick, England. The writer says he hopes to be able to  
reply to Miss Whiting's letter in the near future.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Aug.3

Vol.8

To Lilian "Whiting,

No.883 8

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says that there is much left for him to do in the world. Describes his present lodgings.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Aug. 10		Vol. 8
	To Lillian cWhiting	No. 884 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer complains of mental depression. Is pleased that "the lure of London" didn't bring Miss Whiting across the ocean. Remarks on her change to "romantic" writing. Wishes she would finish The Torch Bearers. Mentions the daughter of Dr. Arnold of Rugby. Says he will finish the description of Greta Lodge later.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Aug. 13

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol. 8

To Lilian Whiting

No. 884 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. "Now, my sweetest dearest Lilian, whenever you are telepathically disposed, and wish to be near your Angus-(as he wishes so often to be near his Lilian)-come to me, in that sacred blessed shrine of converse. ..."

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1916	<u>Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister</u>	<u>Ms KF</u>
Aug.20	To Lilian eWhiting.	Vol.8
		No.885 A

eGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer describes the pictures and curios on the walls of drawing room.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Aug.27

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.885

To Lilian cWhiting:

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer mentions Miss Whiting's journey to the West. Says he feels that he and Miss Whiting were "disembodied" in their relations to each other.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

B





1915  
Sept.2

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

To Lilian cWhiting:

Vol.8

No.886 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer acknowledges the receipt of a letter, and says he will send his reply to the Brunswick.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Sept. 5

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol. 8

No. 886

B

To Lillian Whiting

Keswick, England: The writer sends an unidentified enclosure.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915  
Sept.17

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.887 A

To Lilian cWhiting.

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer speaks about Miss Whiting's wanderjahre. "I so rejoice at your new life and experiences. ..." Says he has sent to press a third volume of his Poems on War.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1 2 x 7 in.



1915  
Sept. 21

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol. 8

No. 888 B

To Lilian Whiting

Greta Lodge, England. The writer acknowledges the receipt  
of a letter. Says he will write.

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Oct.1		Vol.8
	To Lilian "Whiting"	No.888A

"Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer has just finished a review of a book called Lyrics of Old London by Dorothy Margaret Stuart. Blames the Germans for his having to publish his work at his own expense. Perhaps we shall see a regenerated Europe arise out of it."

A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms. KF
Oct. 10	To Lilian cWhiting.	Vol. 8
		No. 888

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer tells to whom he dedicated the three volumes of Pro Patria et Rege.

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.



1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Oct.22		Vol.8
	To Lilian cWhiting.	No.889 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "You are becoming, through  
your glorious letters, my very dearest friend in this world."  
Says he is sick. Wishes he could meet Miss Whiting.  
A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 8 in.



1915  
Oct.29

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.889 B

To Lilian cWhiting.

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer asks Miss Whiting  
if she has yet reached Boston.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





1915	Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister	Ms KF
Nov.1		Vol.8
	To Lillian cWhiting	No.890 A

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer thanks Miss Whiting for a letter. Says he wrote a letter to the Times entitled America and the Allies.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1 2 x 7 in.



1915 Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Nov.2

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting.

No.890 B

Greta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer recommends Canada,  
the Spell-binder as preferable to Canada, The Land of a New  
Civilization. Suggests a map of her travels in her new book.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



1915

Dec.6

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

To Lilian Whiting

No.896A

«Keswick, England. "Somewhat easier but very weak."  
Postcard. 2pp. 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.



1916

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Dec.7

Vol.8

To Lilian aWhiting.

No.891A

aGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. The writer says he is quite ill. His arm "has become curiously weak."

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.





Knight, William Augus (1836-1916)

\*Ms.KF.891B

A.L.S. to Lilian Whiting

28 Dec 1915

1s. (1p.)



1916  
Jan.12

Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916; minister

Ms KF

Vol.8

No.892 A

To Lilian cWhiting:

cGreta Lodge, Keswick, England. "Forgive my sending you only a sentence today. I have been somewhat troublesomely invalidated. .,."

A.L.S. lp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.



n.d. Knight, William Angus, 1836-1916: minister

Ms KF

Autograph

Vol.8

No.896B



Knight, William Angus.

Ms KF 1725

Photograph of William Angus McKnight.





**Knight, William Angus.**

**Ms.315**

**List of books suggested for reference and reading in connection with his Lowell lectures, in Boston, in 1901. Manuscript. 4p. Size, 7 1/2 x 4 3/4 inches.**

**Note: - Published in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, April, 1901.**



KNIGHTHOOD, ORDERS OF

see

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY



1829      Knighton, Sir William, bart., 1776-1836.      Ms.E.9.4 S2

May 18      Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 1771-1832.

To Sir William Knighton.

[Edinburgh] Sends first copy of new edition of Waverley  
novels inscribed to the King [George IV]

A.L.S. 1 s. (2 p.) 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 p.



Ms. 3994xxb Knight of the Garder.  
Issued to George Pocock.  
Document signed by Martin Leake with  
pendant seal of office.  
19 May 1761. In English on vellum.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*



Ms. Eng.

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA

157.44

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840, addressee

Ms. L. to Sir William Sidney Smith in French, praising  
Knights Liberators; en.p., ca. 1816s. 1 s. (4 p.)



Ms. Eng.

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA

157.28

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Answer in French to objections against  
admitting women to Knights Liberators; Paris, ca. 1816.  
3 s. (6 p.)



Ms. Eng.  
157.12

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA.

«Smith, Sir William Sidney. 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Proposals in French for anti-slavery society  
called "Knights Liberators of the White Slaves in Africa";  
«Paris, ca. 1816.. 2 s. (6 p.)



Ms. Eng.  
157.42

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840, addressee

Ms.L. to Sir William Sidney Smith in French about Muley  
Suleiman of Morocco and Knights Liberators; Malaga, Spain,  
11 sept. 1816. 2 s. (7 p.)





\*Ms. Eng.

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA

157.26

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to M. le Duc de Maillé about  
attempts of Knights Liberators to abolish slavery in  
Africa; Paris, 9 oct. 1816. 2 s. (4 p.)



Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to M. Manger about Knights Liberators' funds; Paris, 24 juin 1818. 1 s. (4 p.)



\*Ms.Eng.

157.30

KNIGHTS LIBERATORS OF THE WHITE SLAVES IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to Julien de Clendi about Knights  
Liberators' funds; Lyons, France, 3 août 1818. 1 s. (3 p.)



KNIGHTS OF ALCÁNTARA

see

ORDEN DE ALCÁNTARA





Knights of Khorassan. El Karum Temple, \*Ms. Am. 124 (31)  
no. 45, Providence, R. I.

Typed L.S. (Bert V. Clark and Frank H. Nottage) to  
Harry Houdini; Providence, 3 Mar. 1915. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Houdini, Harry, 1874-1926



KNIGHTS OF SAN JULIAN DE PEREIRO

see

ORDEN DE ALCÁNTARA



Ms. Am. Knoedler, & Company, New York.

---

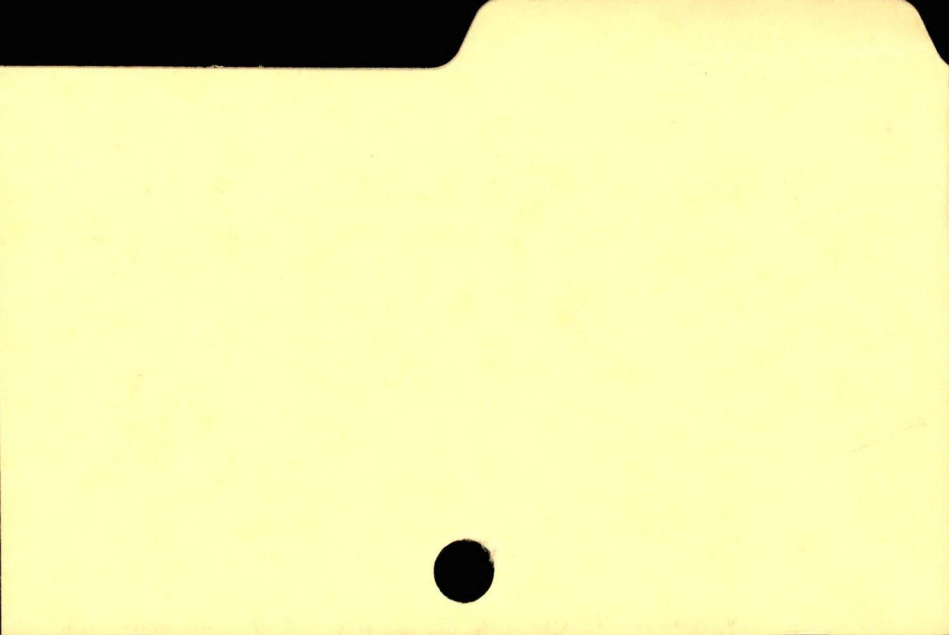
1200

(220)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.



Knollys, Sir Francis.





Knollys, Sir Francis, 1514-1596.

Ms. Eng. 41

D. S. to "the Rangers or other officers of her Majesty's  
Walke of New Lodge ..." Hampton Court, 15 November 1577.  
1 s. (2 p.) Also signed: Sir James Croft.

I Croft, Sir James, d. 1590.



Knopf, Alfred, 1918-

Ms.Am.  
1600  
(178)

2 T.L.L.S. to Edwin O'Connor on willingness  
to publish his books and inviting him to  
visit; New York, 17 Jan.-28 Feb. 1968. 2 s.  
(2 p.) 2 envs.

4

I O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968  
dp —

Ms.Am.

Knopf, Alfred A., 1892-

1423

(25)

Knopf (Alfred A.) Inc., publishers, New York.

7 Typed LL.S.(Sidney R.Jacobs, Alfred A. Knopf, etc.)  
to Ruth Noble on work done for them by W.A.Dwiggins;  
New York, 1945-1946. 11 s. (13 p.)

With this are 2 Typed LL.(copies) from Ruth Noble to  
Knopf. 2 s. (2 p.)



Ms.Am.

Knopf (Alfred A.) Inc., publishers, New York.

1423

(25)

7 Typed LL.S.(Sidney R.Jacobs, Alfred A. Knopf, etc.)  
to Ruth Noble on work done for them by W.A.Dwiggins;  
New York, 1945-1946. 11 s. (13 p.)

With this are 2 Typed LL.(copies) from Ruth Noble to  
Knopf. 2 s. (2 p.)

I Jacobs, Sidney R  
II Knopf, Alfred A., 1892-



Ms. A. m.  
1450

Knots, Karl, 1841-1915.

*also this Department's*

For material relating to the above see ~~the~~ Accession records.



1869

Knorts, Karl, 1841-1918.

Ms 1319 (2)

Dec 18

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

To [Karl Knorts?]

[Cambridge, Mass.] Discusses correspondent's undertaking  
German translation of Hiawatha.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.



1877

Knorts, Karl, 1841-1918.

Ms 1319 (3)

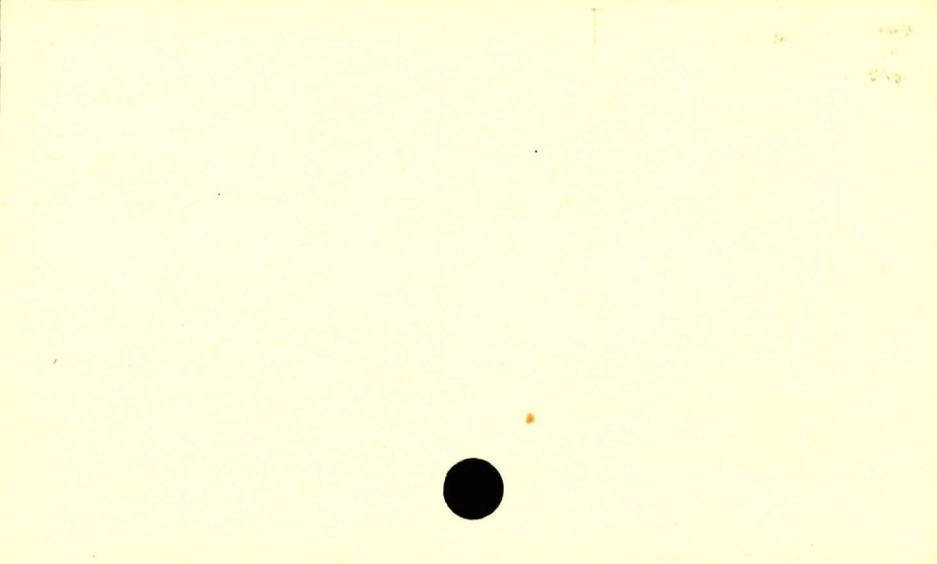
Sept 30

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

To [Karl Knorts?]

[Cambridge, Mass.] Lists certain parodies and translations  
of Hiawatha.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.



Mag. Acc.

2499b  
(274)

Knoth, A

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.





Knowles,

Mss. Acc. 112

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, baron, 1809-1892.

A.L.s. to [       ] Knowles; Freshwater, I.O.W., 15 Apr. 1870.  
1 s. (4 p.)



Apthorp, Charles.

Ms.D.S.: Acknowledgement by Charles Apthorp, Thomas Hancock, and Barlow Trecothick of responsibility to pay costs and damages to William Douglass, accruing to him through lawsuit with Charles Knowles; \*Boston. 9 Sept. 1749. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed and sealed by Apthorp, Hancock, and Trecothick. Witnessed and signed by Charles W. Apthorp and James Apthorp.



Ms. Eng.  
158 (73)

Knowles, David, 1896-

Typed L.S. to Sydney Cockerell; [London] 4 March 1943.  
1 s. (1 p.) Asks about monastic manuscripts of the  
thirteenth and fourteenth century.

I Illumination of books and manuscripts

Ms. Eng. Knowles, David, 1896-  
156 (74)

---

Typed L.S. to Sydney Cockerell; [London] 10 March 1943.  
1 s. (1 p.)





Ms. Eng.  
156 (75)

Knowles, David, 1896-

Typed L.S. to Sydney Cookerell; [London] 21 March 1943.  
1 s. (2 p.)



Ms. Eng.  
156 (76)

Knowles, David, 1898-

Typed L.S. to Sydney Cookerell; [London] 30 March  
1943. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. Eng.  
156(77)

Knowles, David, 1896-

Typed L.S. to Sydney [Cockerell];  
[London] 11 April 1943. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. Eng. Knowles, David, 1896-

---

156(78)

Typed L.S. to Sydney Cockerell;  
[London] 21 June 1943. 1 s. (1 p.) .





Ms. Eng.  
156(79)

Knowles, David, 1896-

A.L.S. (David Knowles) to Sydney Cockerell;  
[London] 21 April 1944. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. Eng.  
156(80)

Knowles, David, 1896-

---

A.L.S. to Sydney Cookerell;  
[Cambridge, Eng.] 12 Dec. 1944. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. Eng. Knowles, David, 1896-

156(81)

A.L.S. to Sydney Cockerell;  
[Cambridge, Eng.] 12 Dec. 1944. 1 s. (1 p.)



BAC

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, 1869-1905.

Ms.

115

(33)

Typed Ms.S.: Poem, "Lady who lovest and livest peace";  
[n.p., 1905] 1 s. (1 p.)





1825  
Nov 26

Knowles, James Davis, 1798-1858; clergyman. Ch A 2.26

To Colonel Thomas Badger, Boston. For the Committee of  
the Second Baptist Church and Society, Boston.

[Providence.] Accepts the call to the ministry of their  
church. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Addressed to Herman Lincoln, Jacob Hiler, Thomas Badger, and  
Thomas Edmonds.

Boston, Mass. Churches  
Lincoln, Heyman  
Hiler, Jacob  
Edmonds, Thomas

Ms. Am.

1102

(17)

Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

---

A. Ms. S.: Lines inspired by Harding's portrait of  
William Hazlitt; en. p., 18--?. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Hazlitt, William, 1778-1830.
2. Harding, Chester, 1792-1866.



1841

Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

\*\*\*M.464.3

[London?] Kathleen. An opera in two acts. [Music by  
John Barnett.] 2 parts in 1 v.

Libretto only.



Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

Ch.G.1.16

Signature.





\*XI

Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

.52

.20

/.67

A.N. (3d person) to Durand & Co. ordering brandy;  
Blackfriars [London] 27 Jan. 1837. (2 p.)

1 Theatrical mss. in the library  
I Durand & Co., merchant, London.



Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

Ch.O.1.15

A.L.S. to Mr. Strudwicke;  
1847. 1 s. (1 p.)

, 17 September

I Strudwicke,

\*Ms. Am.

141

Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.



Ms.Am.

Knowles, John P

380

Sprague, Charles, 1791-1875.

A.L.S. to John P. Knowles declining invitation; Boston,  
31 Dec. 1835. 1 s. (1 p.) With portrait.





1789  
Dec 15

Knowles, Seth

Ch K 1.1  
V.II P.26

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



1793

Dec 12

Knowles, Seth

Ch K 1.1

V.1 P.43

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Knowles, Seth, merchant.

Ch B 13.15

c 1825      Signature among those on the certificate for membership in the  
Bunker Hill Monument Association for Alexander Everett.





1780  
Aug 12

Weare, Mischech, 1713-1786; president of the council of New Hampshire.

To Simeon Ladd, department prisonkeeper.

[Exeter, N.H. Department of State.] Order to discharge Simon Knowles, a Continental soldier, to be sent forward to the army in the care of Benjamin Dockam (?). A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 1/2 in.







Ms. Am. Knowles-Foster, Francis

1200  
(221)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.



\*Ms. Am.

561

.Knowles & Brother, Photographers.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the  
Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.



IN:

Knowlton, Helen Mary, 1832-1918

\*Arts

Cab.

19.7

A.L.S. to Elizabeth Porter Gould; Needham, Mass., 12  
Dec. c1900? 1 s. (3 p.)

I Gould, Elizabeth Porter

Knowlton, Helen Mary, 1832-1918

Ms. 2792

Cranch family

Correspondence, ca. 1860-1917. ca. 50 items.

12 A.LL./NN.S. and a T.L.S. (ca. 1860-1890) to Christopher Pearse Cranch, from B. S. Lyman, W. G. Eliot, E. A. Pratt, F. Perrin, J. L. Fitch, L. E. Beckwith, L. P. di Cesuola, D. Estes, E. L. Burlingame, G. W. W. Houghton, and D. M. Wilson; 8 A.LL./NN.S. (mostly undated) to Elizabeth (De Windt) Cranch, from C. C. Everett, A. B. Adams,

(cont. on card 2)





Knowlton, Helen Mary, 1832-1918

Cranch family (card 2)

Ms. 2792

G. A. Seaman, C. Tappan, N. Langel, K. A. Sanborn, C. W. Elliott, and F. Worth; and 19 A.LL./NN.S. (ca. 1879-1917) to Caroline Amelia Cranch, from Bertha F. Stone, A. E. Wadsworth, H. M. Knowlton, A. Hyatt, S. F. Weiss, A. P. Peabody, D. Hyatt, C. F. Shimin, C. F. Bates, W. [G.?] Babcock, C. R. Eliot, T. F. Moses, and others. Together with few other items relating to C. P., E., and C. A. Cranch.



Knowlton, John Stocker Coffin.

Ms.Am.

2006

(75)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett thanking him for  
offer to send various governmental documents  
and commenting on visit from Isaac Hill;  
Lowell, Mass, 30 Nov. 1830. 1 s. (3 p.)  
Postal markings.

1 Hill, Isaac, 1789-1851  
I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865  
dp

4

\*Ms.A.

21.8

p. 25

Knowlton, John, Stocker, Coffin,

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Worcester,  
20 Mar. 1838. 2 p.

Refuses to accept A.A.P.'s version of the  
proceedings of the Clerical Convention.



\*Ms.A.21. Knowlton, John Stocker Coffin, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above see the  
following:

v. 8, p. 21; 9 Mar. 1838: Amos A. Phelps





\*Ch.M.2

Knowlton, Nathaniel

.3 v.2

p.291

A.D.S.: Settlement by a committee of arbitration on behalf of John Lambart against Symonds Epes for 30 shillings, also signed by Thomas Emerson and Daniel Rindge; [Ipswich, Mass.?] 22 April 1708. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Emerson, Thomas  
II Rindge, Daniel,  
1 Epes, Symonds  
2 Lambart, John



\*Ms.

176

Knowlton, Thomas, 1740-1776

Massachusetts Infantry. 3d Regt., 1775-1783. 5th Co.

[Orderly book, apparently kept by or for Thomas Knowlton;  
Cambridge, Mass., 3 July-30 Dec. 1775]

1 v. 20cm.



KNOX,

Corbet, Edward.

Ms.Hait. 66-86  
(1) Ms.L.S. to Toussaint Louverture discussing possibility of increased trade, enclosing extract of letter on Gen. Knox and Mr. Pennetier; Kingston, 4 May 1801. 3s. (7p. including extract) In English and French.



Ms.A.1.2 Knox, Angelina I

v.24

p.79

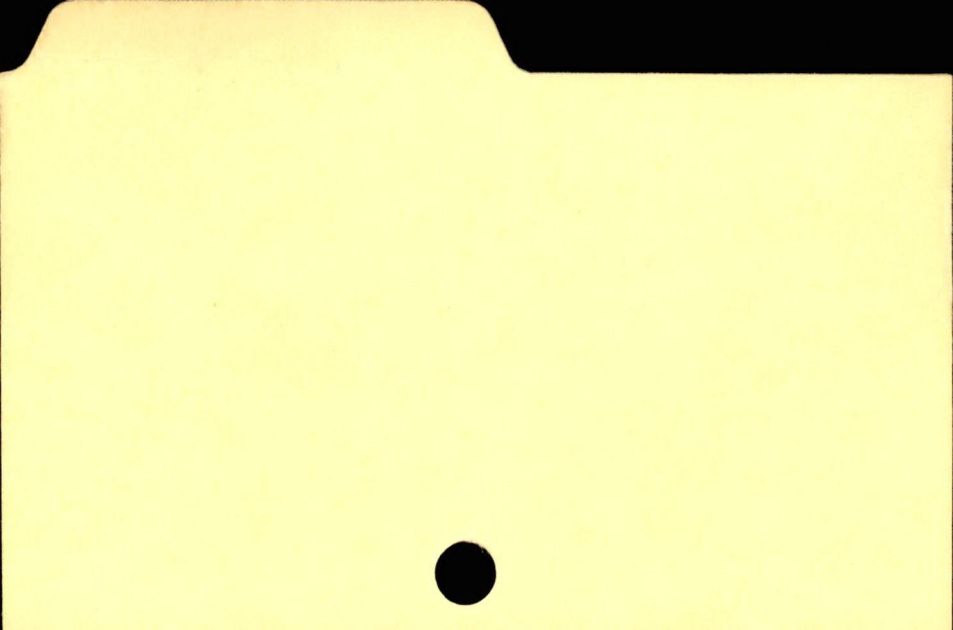
Letter to Samuel May; Boston, 11 July 1854.

I May, Samuel, 1810-1899.





Knox, Henry.



1777	Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.78
Jan 2	<p>To Colonel Harry Jackson, Boston.</p> <p>[Trenton.] Describes the destitute condition of the army and the failure to provide for the sick and wounded. Hopes it will be remedied by the new powers given to Washington. Feels that the men must be enlisted for longer terms. Praises the New England troops for their valour in the recent battle. A.L.S. 3p. 13 x 8 in.</p>

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
1 Jackson, Henry

[4117]

3921878

1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806. Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.88  
 March 23

To "my dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown] Reports the progress of the experiment in inoculation. At present the troops are engaged only in desultory skirmishes. Disserters are numerous among the Hessians. Thinks the Americans can learn much by watching the British. Has spoken to the General about the possibility of the State putting Jackson's regiment in the field. Discusses the needed steps and makes plans for investing money in a privateer at Newbury. A.L.S. 4p. 10 1/2 x 8 in.

U. S. --Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[423]

3921879

1777  
April 19

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806. Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.89

To "Dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown] Thanks him for carrying out his requests in regard to the privateer at Newbury. General Greene also wishes an interest in it. Describes a surprise attack by Cornwallis - an affair which failed because of the British bungling. Encloses a plan of the surrounding countryside. Concludes with comments on Lee's appointment as Adjutant General. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Plan on call number Ch C 2.87.

[430]

3921880



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ms.vCh. Plan of the North River [i.e. area north of  
C.2.87 Raritan River between Bound Brook and Amboy  
north to Springfield and Elizabeth with  
American position in mountains to the west  
noted] [Morristown, 19 April] 1777. A.Ms.  
ls. (1p.)

This probably accompanied Knox's letter of  
19 April 1777 to Henry Jackson.

1 New Jersey--Maps  
2 U.S.--History--Revolution--Maps.  
dpa

[425]

3921824

1777

Apr 27

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.90

To "Dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown.] Is glad Jackson's company has march to Providence. Comments on the need for decorum and discipline. Illustrates with an example of the regiment formed of the best citizens of Philadelphia. Informs him that the General has made recommendations about the pay situation. Reports in a postscript the massacre of a scouting party. A.L.S. 3p.  
1 1/2 x 8 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
1 Jackson, Henry

[4337]

0681263

1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.91

May 4

To "Dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown.] Reports rumors of an attack on Boston by Burgoyne, by Howe on Philadelphia, and by a force moving down the Hudson. If this is true, relies on him to look after his interests. Adds in a postscript that the newspaper account of the Danbury expedition is probably fresher. A.L.S. 2p.  
8 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[4357]

1681891

1777  
May 10

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.92

To "Dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown.] Has repeatedly been at New Brunswick where the army will camp. Knows no more of Burgoyne than previously. Suspects New England will be the scene of the next attack, but thinks it equal to the trial. Mentions once again his dependence on a friend in Boston. A.L.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

1 Jackson, Henry  
o I U.S.--Hist--Revolution

[438]

3921892



1777  
May 20

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806. Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.95

To "My dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown] Wants to know whether the Massachusetts Assembly has accepted Jackson's regiment. Has learned no more about Burgoyne except that the British Court could not get the Germans they intended to aid him with. Thinks this no reason for abandoning precautions. Asks about the privateer at Newbury and gives instructions for the sale of two colts. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[443]  
3921893

1777  
May 24

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.94

To "Dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown.] Is glad to hear that Jackson's regiment has been adopted by the General Court, but the General declines to order supplies until the troops are raised. Advises him about the equipment for the regiment and his own baggage. Asks about the state of public opinion in Boston. Adds in a postscript directions about supply receipts and the choice of a uniform. A.L.S. 3p. 12 x 8 1/4 in.

• 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[445]

3921894

1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.95  
June 7

To "My dear friend." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp Middlebrook] Wants to exert every means to keep their friendship alive. Believes the present distress of the country is due to the high bounties placed by bungling politicians. Thinks he should take the men drafted for only nine months but without the high bounties. Discusses the possibility of a Spring campaign. A.L.S. 4p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[447]

3921895

1777

June 29

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.96

To "My dear Harry." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp Middlebrook.] Has previously described Howe's operations. Reports now the movements of the American troops and the British pursuit. Describes the skirmishing and the British retreat. Analyses the reasons for the manoeuver and its failure. Believes the enemy are planning a further attack on New England, in which case Jackson will have no further difficulty in completing his regiment. A.L.S. 5p. 12 x 8 in.

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[453]

3482038



1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.2

2 July

To "My dear friend" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp Middlebrook.] Informs him that Howe has removed his troops to Staten Island, plundering as he went. The inhabitants however, have been supplied with provisions by the Continental troops. Is uncertain whether Howe intends to unite with Burgoyne or attack New England. Believes the concentration of troops in Rhode Island indicates the latter. Before removing to Peekskill will endeavor to get some positive information.

A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
1 Jackson, Henry

[4547]

3922039

1777  
13 July

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.3

To "Dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Pompton Plains.] Believes his friend's long silence can only be due to the press of business. Comments on the evacuation of Ticonderoga. Thinks the progress of Burgoyne can be checked only if New England supplies militia. His own troops expect to come in conjunction with Howe at the North River. Appoints Jackson his agent in the business of a privateer at Ware.  
A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[4587]

3472040

1777

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.4

27 July

To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Morristown.] Thinks only the passage of time will reveal the reason for the surrender of Ticonderoga. Estimates Burgoyne's forces at about 6,000 but thinks that at least that many militia under Lincoln and Arnold oppose him. Howe has sailed secretly; it is believed for Philadelphia. A letter of his has been intercepted, implying a move on Boston, but this is thought to be a ruse. Thanks Jackson for his aid in business matters. A.L.S. 5p. 12 x 8 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

1472241  
[0911]

1777	Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.5
30 July	<p>To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]</p> <p>[Banks of the Delaware.] Declares the army is awaiting Howe near Philadelphia. Is surprised at the General's manoeuvres which indicate he fears a superior force. Thinks this could be a decisive campaign except for the concentration of troops in the North. Burgoyne's high-sounding proclamation is well calculated to annoy and should arouse the sturdy spirit of New England. A.L.S. 3p. 1½ 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.</p>

U.S. Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[464]

3925042



1777  
3 Aug

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.6

To "My dear friend." [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Philadelphia.] Reports the disappearance of the enemy after their preparations for entering the river. Fears they intend a junction with Burgoyne. Remarks on the sudden changes in the staff in the North and thinks New England must exert herself. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

61 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[5047]

24028262

1777

4 Aug

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 8.8

To "Dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Philadelphia.] Agrees with him in thinking the surrender of Ticonderoga disgraceful and believes an investigation will be made. Howe has not been seen either in Philadelphia or New York, both of which are protected against him. If he appears to the east the General should be notified. Is pleased to hear that Manley has not been retaken. Lists the articles Jackson will need in camp. A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
2 Manley, John  
1 Jackson, Henry

L9045

442262

1777  
12 Aug

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.9

To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp 20 miles from Philadelphia] Would be happy to hear that Manley is not retaken. Decides not to sell the Phaeton to meet the expenses of the ship at Newbury. Jackson is not to be discouraged about the failure to fill his regiment; he himself will leave at the end of the campaign only if some one is appointed over his head. Feels the country has the right to demand the services of every patriot. A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
2 Manley, John  
1 Jackson, Henry

54717  
3922045

1775

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ch.F.7.84

Aug 20

A.L.S. to Henry Jackson; Camp Bucks County, 20 Aug. 1777.  
1 s. (4 p.)

I Jackson, Henry, 1748-1809

[473]

3922236



1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 8.10

25 Aug

To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Derby] Informs him that the route of the army has been changed toward Maryland. Believes a long stay in the country where Howe is now would be more ruinous to him than an engagement. Thinks he is still vacillating between Philadelphia and New York. Describes the splendid showing of the army in Philadelphia. Is pleased to report the success of the militia under Stark and the victory at Fort Mifflin. Has been shocked at the supineness of the people, absorbed in sectional rivalries, and feels the unity of the Confederation is all important. A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

c 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[574]

3998046

1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.11  
13 Sept

To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp near Schuykill] Informs him of a general engagement on the heights of Brandywine. Has already written to the President of the Council and encloses a copy. Lists the numbers of killed and wounded. Believes one more victory will ruin Howe, since the men are in good spirits and eager for another engagement. A.L.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

For the account of the Battle of Brandywine sent to the President of the Council of Massachusetts see Drake, Francis S., Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox, p.48. [\*\*G.304.42]

o 1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[485]

3982047

1777 Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.12

24 Sept

To "My dear Harry" [i.e. Henry Jackson]

[Camp near Pottsgrove] Describes the remaining action of the Battle of Brandywine. A sudden rain forces the troops to change their position and ruins the musket cartridges. Recounts the various skirmishes with the British and their subsequent march to Philadelphia. Thinks it a wise policy to have concentrated the troops rather than defending the whole river. Adds an account of the preparations for a move on Philadelphia where Jackson's regiment will be used. A.L.S. 4p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution  
I Jackson, Henry

[1877]

842263

1782

Oct 8

Knox, Gen. Henry. 1750-1806.

Ms.103

Letter, asking permission for a young loyalist, Mr. Winslow, to return to Boston. Also mentioning "the extreme uneasiness of the Massachusetts Line [from] the total want of pay, scanty fare," etc. Dated West Point, October 8, 1782. Manuscript, signed. 3p.

The text is said to be in the handwriting of Col. Samuel Shaw, A. D. C. to General Knox. The name of the person to whom the letter was addressed is erased.

1 U.S.--Hist--Revolution and preceding controversy

[1411]

3423416



1783

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ch.C.2.86

Sept 17

Ms.D.S.: Medical discharge of Benjamin Goodwill; West Point, 17 Sept. 1783. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Goodwill, Benjamin

[222]

2423785

1750-1806

1784

Knox, Henry, 1850-1809.

Ch.F.8.18

Mar 3

Ms.D.S.: Statement regard to wounding of Capt. John  
Slewman (?); Boston, 3 Mar. 1784. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms. 2677

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806

Ms.D. (copy): Henry Knox (as agent on the estate of Thomas Flucker), Benjamin Hitchborn and Henry Jackson "bound and obliged unto Oliver Wendell ... Judge of the Probate of Wills"; [Boston, 9 July 1784] 1s. (1p.)



- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 1785<br>May 20 | Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 2.81<br><br>For Lieut. John Bryant.  |
| June 2         | [Springfield.] Certifies to the truth of the within certificate.<br>[Boston.] Swears that John Bryant has never received compensation for his injuries. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/2 in. |
| 1777<br>Jan 1  | Verso:<br>[Fort Montgomery] Statement as to the injury and amputation of John Bryant's arm. Signed by Peter Tappen, surgeon and James Clinton, general.                          |
| 1785           | [Boston] Statement recorded. Signed by Ezekiel Price, attorney.  |

487262  
[23213]

◊ Bryant, John  
Clinton, James  
Price, Ezekiel  
Tappen, Peter

◊ U.S.--Hist--Rev--Personnel



1787

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ch.C.1.130

Nov 5

A.L.S. to Henry Jackson; Boston, 5 Nov. 1787. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Jackson, Henry, 1748-1809

1795

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ch.C.3.14

Oct. 1

To General [Benjamin] Lincoln.

[Thomaston, Me.] Asks him to give M. de Lin~~ne~~court full information concerning the commerce of the United States. Recommends latter for personal qualities.

A.L.S. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

I. Lincoln, Benjamin, 1750-1806.



1801

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ms. Acc. 292

July 12

A.L.S. to [?]; St. Georges, 12 July 1801. 2 s. (5 p.)



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

see also

U. S. War Dept.





Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

For special calendar of material relating  
to above see

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

A calendar of the General Henry Knox papers,  
Chamberlain collection ... Boston, Historical  
Records Survey, 1939.

(XZ.80.M32K)



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary General. Ch A 4.39

1796  
Mar 20  
Breck, Samuel,

To General Knox, Boston.

[Philadelphia.] Has had no news from Europe for more than a hundred days. Congress has been considering the papers-the President will nominate Commissioners. Has sent fifty dollars for the wine for him to pay to John Andrews. If Miss Knox will show him Miss Breck's letters, he will have all the news.  
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.16

1803  
June 30  
Carpenter, Benjamin.

For Henry Knox.

[Boston.] Gives a receipt for \$3000 in payment of a bond signed by Knox and Henry Jackson and also for a bond signed by them with the addition of Benjamin Lincoln. Expects Knox to repay a further note when it falls due. A.D.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.



1787

Jackson, Henry, 1747-1809.

Nov 5

To "Dear Harry".

[Boston] Comments on the current value of Specie and Continental Notes. Believes Elbridge Gerry's letter to the Legislature has done great harm to the Federalist Party. Has seen General Putnam and other friends. A.E.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed simply "H"; credited to Jackson in the endorsement.





Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.

Ch.C.6.5

Walker, Benjamin, 1753-1818.

A.L.S. to Gen. Henry Knox; New York, 18 Mar. 1792. 1 s.  
(4 p.)



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 3.13

1782

Sept 25

23

Washington, George, 1732-1799.

For Major General William Heath and Major General Henry Knox

[Verplanck Point] Declares he has been authorized by the delegates to negotiate for a general cartel between the Congress and Great Britain for the exchange of prisoners. May further use the power to nominate commissioners to deal with the matter. Chooses them, therefore, to be his representatives. 2p. 14 x 9 in. 1p. 11 1/4 x 8 3/4 in.

Copy. Document and signature in the hand of Johnathon Trumbell.



Knox, Henry, 1750-1806; Revolutionary general. Ch C 6.11

1794 Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796; general.

Aug 14

To General Henry Knox, secretary of war.

[Headquarters, Grand Glaize, Ohio. ] Informs Knox that the army took possession of the post on August 6. The enemy did not become aware of his approach until his men were well into the country and because of this there was no loss of life. The deserter Newman has given the enemy exact information of the numbers of the army. Comments on the beauty of the spot where he is encamped. Relates the building of the two forts, Defiance and Adams. Plans to make a decisive move forward on the morrow, heading toward Roche de Bout; yet he has sent a last offer to the Indians to make peace if they will. Is confident of victory if the enemy desires to fight.

A.L.S. 4p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.



Ms. Am.

KNOX, HENRY, 1750-1806.

800

Gibbs, Caleb.

Ms.D.S.: Receipted bill to Henry Jackson for supplies  
bought for General Knox; Boston, 16 Aug. 1794. 1 s. (2 p.)





Knox, Henry, 1750-1808.

\*Ch.C.3.15

Knox, Lucy (Flucker)

Ms.D.: Deposition relating to the will of Henry Knox;  
Topsham, Aug. 1807. 1 s. (1 p.)



\*Ch.M.2

Knox, Henry Jackson

.3 v.6  
p.1225

A.L.S. to Ebenezer Fletcher on personal matters; New York,  
N.Y., 8 Feb. 1818. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Fletcher, Ebenezer



Ms. Eng.

KNOX, ISA (CRAIG) 1831-1903.

292  
(92)

Monteagle, Thomas Spring Rice, baron, 1849-

A.N.S. to Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. about Mrs. Knox's  
poems; [London] 8 Mar. 1884. 1 s. (1 p.)



Knox, Lucy (Flicker)





No date

Knox, Lucy, (Flucker), 1754-1824.

Ch C 2.78

Nov 2

To Mrs. E. Thacher.

[Boston] Advises her to keep up her spirits and to come to town where others have had similar things replaced. Mentions friends who are in town and promises to meet her on the road. Suggests a sale as a method of settling the pecuniary difficulties. As to buildings, has always wanted Mr. Knox to establish an office in Thomaston. Will always be at home to her friends, though unable to visit much. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



Knox, Lucy (Flucker)

Ch.C.3.15

Ms.D.: Deposition relating to the will of Henry Knox;  
Topsham, Aug. 1807. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Knox, Henry, 1750-1806

Knox, Lucy

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar  
of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939):  
Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5

in RBD: Z.80.M32K



Knox, Lucy (Flucker) 1754-1824.

Ch C 3.15

1808  
Jan 22

Bradford, Alden, 1765-1843; author.

Plea of Lucy Knox.

August  
1807?

[Topsham] Declares Knox paid sum to Jonathon Mariner in 1803 which was never repaid either to him or to his executrix. Action was begun, but the defendant defaulted. Damages were awarded to the plaintiff. A.D.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Copy from the records of the Court of Common Pleas at Topsham in the County of Lincoln.





Knox, Lucy

Ch.D.10.11

Breck, Anna

A.L.S. to Lucy Knox; Boston, 5 Mar. 1799. 1 s. (4 p.)



Knox,

Ch A 7.44

1799  
May 30

Rowson, Mrs. Susanna (Haswell) 1762-1824; author.

To Mrs. Knox.

[Written from?] Bill for tuition, books, etc. A.D. 1p.

9 x 7 1/2 in.

Autograph?



Knox, Philander Chase, 1853-1921.

Ms.E.9.4      A.signature; [n.p., 1914] 1s. (1p.)  
(75-69)



Knox, Robert, 1791-1862

Ms.A.9.2

An anthropologist who "believed that the races of men, like the species of animals, were distinct ..." - Dictionary of Nat. Biography. See main card for full contents.

Vol.27 No.85 J. B. Estlin to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer disagrees with R. K.'s views on the colored race.

12/9/.1853.





Knox, William

Ch.E.13.22

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court regarding  
disposition of town lands; Watertown [ ? ] 1 s.  
( 1 p.) Facsimile. Signed also by twelve others.

1. Watertown, Mass.

I Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Knox, William

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939):  
Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5



Knox, Mrs. William, Montgomery, Ala.

Ch.E.1.39

LeVert, Octavia (Walton)

A.L.S. to [Mrs. William Knox, Montgomery, Ala.]; Mobile,  
Ala., 21 Feb. [1850] 1 s. (2 pp.)



G.41  
.10

Knox Co., Me.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see  
the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.





**Knox plantation**

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar  
of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939):  
Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5



Knudsen,

Folsom Add. 137

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Copenhagen, 8 July 1852.  
1 s. (3 p.)



Man. Acc.

Koch, R

2499b  
(686)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



\*Mss. Acc. Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph, 1771-1849.

800

A.L.S. to «?» on botanical matters; «Erlangen?» 16 Apr.  
1818. 1 s. (1 p.) In German.

- 1 German Mss in this Library
- 2 Botanical Mss in this Library





Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph, 1771-1849.

\*Ch.J.7.32

Dumortier, Barthélemy Charles, 1797-1868.

A.inscription (fly-leaf of book?) to Dr. Koch en. p.,  
n.d.s



Ms. Am.

1072

(194)

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, 1837-1900.

A.N.S. to H.H. Clark returning proof; n.p., 187-?  
1 s. (1 p.)



Man. Acc.  
2499b  
(275)

Koelble, Alphonse G

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



1845  
24 Dec.

Keen, Samuel

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.21

To "Esteemed Friend". Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman. No.152

Peru, N.Y.. The writer belatedly forwards two dollars  
for the Boston fair, donated by a friend of his, Almira  
Nichols.

A.N.S. 2 p. 6 7/8 x 8 in.

1 Anti-Slavery fairs

1 Chapman, Maria (Weston)



1845

Dec. 24

1845  
24 Dec.

Keen, Samuel

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 21

To "Esteemed Friend" Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman, No. 152

Peru, N.Y.: The writer belatedly forwards two dollars for the Boston fair, donated by a friend of his, Almira Nichols.

A.N.S. 2 p. 6 7/8 x 8 in.



Koenig and Bauer.

Ms. 237

Letter, in German, to a friend in regard to the casting of iron and their patented printing machine. Dated, Kloster Oberzell bey Würzburg, 2 December, 1819. Manuscript, signed. 4p. Size, 9 3/4 x 8 inches.

With a transcript, and a translation into English. Also two printed circulars in regard to the machine, one in English and one in German. 1817.

1 German mss in this library  
2 Printing press

Koenne, Baron

Mss. Acc.

415

Baneroft, George, 1800-1891.

A.L.S. to Baron [                      ] Koenne; London, 27 Oct. 1848.  
1 s. (1 p.)



Hahnemann, Christian Samuel Friedrich, 1755-1843.

A.L.S. to [Raphael Friedländer?]; Ktithen, 19 Sept. 1821.  
1 s. (1 p.)

Needs work by F. F. Körber on medical observations in  
Russia; if among publications of Hartmann, of Riga,  
can it be sent at once by messenger?





\*Ch.H

.5.50

Koerner, Christian Gottfried, 1756-1831

[Humboldt, Wilhelm, Freiherr von] 1767-1835.

A.L.S. (initials) to [Christian Gottfried] Koerner; Wien,  
1 Oct. 1811. 2 s. (6 p.) In German.

Discusses merits and defects of Schiller's writings; their  
life together; mentions Kœrner's son [Theodor].



[Koerner, Theodor] 1791-1813.

Ch.H.8.26

A.D.; [n. p., n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

1. German Mss. in this Library.



Körner, Theodor, Edler von Siegringen,  
1873-1957.

Ms.1720

Typed L.S. to President of International College of  
Surgeons; Vienna, 10 Mai 1948. 1 s. (1 p.) Biography.

1 Austrian mss in this library

\*Ch.H  
.5.50

KOERNER, THEODOR, 1791-1813

[Humboldt, Wilhelm, Freiherr von] 1767-1835.

A.L.S. (initials) to [Christian Gottfried] Koerner; Wien,  
1 Oct. 1811. 2 s. (6 p.) In German.

Discusses merits and defects of Schiller's writings; their  
life together; mentions Koerner's son [Theodor].





Ms. Acc.

2499b

(276)

Koester, Frank (Franz Küster) 1876-1927.

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Koeves, Tibor, 1903-

Ms.Am.      T.L.S. to [Dale Warren] thanking him for  
2173      hospitality; New York, 11 Aug. 1939. 1s.  
(107)      (2p.)

I Warren, Dale, 1897-  
dps

4

Kohl,

Ms.E.9.4 L86

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

A.I.S. to Dr. [       ] Kohl; Cambridge, 13 Nov. 1866.  
1 s. (4 p.)

Thanks Kohl for introducing a woman; comments on volumes  
to be sent Kohl; has recently finished translation of  
Divina Commedia.



GRISWOLD MSS.  
NO. 650

1854 Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.

Dec. 17 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Brooklyn.] Good wishes for Griswold's health.

A.L.S. 1p. 7x4 in.





FOLSOM MSS.

1857

Oct 15

Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Returns two books with thanks. A.L.S. 1p.  
7 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.



Kohler, Reinhold, 1830-1873.

\*G.51.7.3 (67)

A.N.s. to [ ]; Weimar, 21 Sept. 1864. 1 s. (1p.)  
In German.



Kohn,

\*G.51.7.3 (71)

A.N.s. to Thomas Pennant Barton; [Paris?] 17 Oct. [      ]  
1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library  
I Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869



R-B Kohn, John S. Van E.

PZ Ballou, Maturin Murray, 1820-1895.  
3 Fanny Campbell, the female pirate  
.B215 captain. : A tale of the revolution.  
F / By Lieutenant Murray [pseud.]. --  
Boston: : Published by F. Gleason....,  
1845.

[5]-100 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

MB (R-B) copy contains bookdealer  
John S. Van E. Kohn's (of Seven  
Gables Bookshop in N.Y.C.) T.L.S. to  
Peter Van Note describing and  
offering this book for sale; 26 Sept.  
1966. (1 s. & stamped envelop).

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.B215 F

06008632

002185





R-B

PZ Ballou, Maturin Murray, 1820-1895. --  
3 Fanny Campbell, the female pirate  
.B215 captain. ... 1845. (Card 2)  
F

(signature): Charlotte Nelson.  
1. United States--History--  
Revolution, 1775-1783--Fiction. I.  
Nelson, Charlotte, fl.1848, former  
owner. II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.B215 F

06008632

002186



Kollmyer, Andrew.

Montreal. Treasurer's office.

Ms.Am.      Account of payments made to Andrew Kollmyer,  
1949      public crier, for sundry publications; Montreal,  
(1)      3 Feb. 1815. Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)



Kollmyer, Andrew.

Montreal. Treasurer's office.

Ms.Am.      Account of payments made to Andrew Kollmyer,  
1949      public crier, for sundry publications; Montreal,  
(2)      5 Jan. 1818. Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)



1807 Dec 8	Kollock, Henry, 1778-1819; clergyman.	Ch A 5.61
---------------	---------------------------------------	-----------

To ?

[Savannah, Ga. ] Comments on his work on the subject of Presbyterianism. Wishes him to verify a few points in his arguments concerning the elders of the church. Is himself engaged in writing a life of Christ as well as continuing the life of Calvin. . A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.





1781  
March 3

Phillips, William

For the House of Representatives.

[Boston.] The Committee appointed to examine into the affairs of the Committee of Sequestration has been unable to get their account books. They wish therefore to be excused from further duty. D.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 in.

Signed also by Nathan Cushing, Samuel Osgood, Lemuel Kollock, Nathan Frazier.





Kollock, M

H

Ms.A.10.1 no.128

A.L.S. to Ednah Dow Cheney; Cheraw, S. C., 25 Mar. [n. y.]  
1 s. (2 p.)



Kollock, Shepard, 1750-1839

Ch A 10.98

1818  
May 17

Caldwell, Joseph, 1773-1835.

To the Rev. Shepard Kollock, Oxford.

[Chapel Hill.] Invites him to spend the time of examinations and Commencement with him. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 8 in.



n.d.

Koltsov- Masalska, "Dora d'Istria", countess

Ms KF

Vol.8

Photograph

No.842

Oval photograph of a portrait.  
About 2 1/8 x 2 3/4 in.





KONGO, BELGIAN.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.

Ms.Eng. A.L.(incomplete) to R.H. Barnes on confusion  
450 caused by telegram from Sec. of State erroneously  
(42) sanctioning mission in Congo and prophesying  
universal war in 1884; Jaffa, 20 Nov. 1883.  
2 s. (6 p.)



KONGO, BELGIAN--HISTORY.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.

Ms.Eng. A.N.S. to R.H. Barnes acknowledging letter and  
450 informing him of Government's approval of position  
(37) in Congo; Jaffa, 27 Oct. 1883. 1 s. (3 p.)



König, Heinrich Joseph, 1790-1869.

\*G.51.7.3 (69)

A.L.s. to [Carl Ferdinand?] Draexler-Manfred; Fulda 6 Nov.  
1845. 1 s. (3 p.) In German.

1 German Mss. in this library.

I Draxler-Manfred, Carl Ferdinand

Kding. Heinrich Joseph, 1790-1869.

\*G.51.7.3 (70)

A.L.s. to [ ] Brockhaus; Hanau, 26 Aug. 1850. 1 s.  
(3 p.) In German.

1 German Mss. in this library.  
I Brockhaus,





Ms. Am.

Konings, Antony, 1821-1884.

1072  
(195)

A.L.S. to Patrick Donahoe requesting aid in  
explaining prospectus to Welch, Bigelow & Co.;  
Ilchester Md., 1 Feb. 1874. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Donahoe, Patrick, 1811-1901.



Ms. Am.

1072

(196)

Konings, Antony, 1821-1884.

A.N.S. to Welch, Bigelow & Co. returning proof;  
Elchester, Md., 16 April 1878. 1 s. (1 p.)



1883

Oct 1

Kontski, Natalie de

No.95 in Ma.C.1.7.1

[To John S. Dwight.]

[Boston.] Transmits the thanks of her husband for Dwight's  
"magnificent articles." Kontski is on a concert tour with  
Mme. [Emma Cecilia] Thursby. A.L.S. 2p. 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.  
Written in French.



[1883?]

Oct 24

Kontski, Natalie de.

No.95a in Ms.C.1.7.1

[To John S. Dwight.]

[Boston.] A dinner invitation. Will show him the opinion of the Parisian press on Le Rêve d'un Soldat. A.N.S. 2p.  
4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.

Written in French.





Koopmann,

Booth, Edwin Thomas, 1833-1893.

Ms.E.9.4  
(75-17)

A.N.S. to Mr Koopmann asking him to send  
cabinets to Lawrence Barrett and Mr Benedict;  
[Boston] 14 Dec. 1887. 2s. (2p.)



BAC

Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-1937.

Ms.

115

(34)

A.M.S.S.: Poem, "May twenty-seventh"; [n.p., 1905] 1 s.  
(1 p.)



Ms. 2967

Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-1937

2 A.L.L.S. to Lindsay Swift; Burlington, Vt.,  
7 Feb. and 14 May 1888. 2s.(5p.)

Together with 3 autograph poems by Koopman  
("The Scholar", "The Satirist", dated 14 Dec.  
1894, and "The Fault of the Age", signed and  
dated 25 Aug. 1904), and 3 clippings containing  
other poems by him.

[Removed from Koopman's Morrow-Songs, 1880-1898  
(Boston, 1898) - RBD: PS2197.K6M6]



Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-1937.

Ms.Am.

A.N.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Providence,

1400

R.I., 8 Nov. 1894. 1s. (2p.)

(705)

dp





in

Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-1937.

\*SCA

.4852

.3

A.L.S. to Lindsay Swift sending copies of his works  
for Boston Public Library; Providence, R.I., 10 Jan.  
1901. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Boston Public Library.  
I. Swift, Lindsay, 1856-1921.



Ms. Am. Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-1937.

1200

(222)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.



KOPF, MAXIM, d.1958.

White, Paul Dudley, 1886-

Ms.Am.  
2173  
(227)

T.L. (carbon copy) to Dorothy Thompson on  
death of Maxim Kopf; Belmont, Mass., 7 July  
[1958] 1s. (1p.)

M

(S

)



1872

Koppmann, D.

Ms.1241

Feb 2

To Capt. George H. Preble

[Boston.] Sends report of the U.S. commissioners on the  
proposed Cape Cod Canal. A.L.S. 1p.

1 Cape Cod Canal  
1 Preble, George H



Koppel, Leopold, fl. 1910.

Manus. Acc. 1864

2 T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Berlin, 1910-11.



R-B  
MSS  
Ms  
.Med.  
238

Koran.

[2 leaves from the Koran], [9--?]  
2 items in folder ; 25 x 30 cm.  
[1]. On vellum, North Africa,  
10th century; 10 lines of text in  
Kufic script (10.5 x 16.2 cm.) -- [2].  
10th or 11th century, unknown place  
of origin; 4 lines of text in Naskh  
script (8 x 12 cm., 22 x 24 cm.  
mounted)

MRGRRBKM

ocm48113326

000632



Ms.A.5.1

KORAN. ENGLISH

p.2-11

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis), 1802-1880.

A.Ms.: Notes on George Sale's commentary and translation of the Koran; en.p., 185-?, 1 s. (36 p.)



Ms.E.9.4

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953--ARMISTICES.

~~69-57~~

(1)

Lie, Trygve Halvdan, 1896-

Typescript S.: The Korean Armistice ; [Norway? 1953?]  
1 s. (1 p.)





69-57

(2)

United Nations Command.

Typed D.S.(Mark W. Clark): Military armistice in Korea  
(abridged), and Temporary supplementary agreement;  
Panmunjon, 27 July 1953. 4 s. (4 p.)



Ms. 833

Koreff, Johann Ferdinand.

A.N.S. to Dr. [Friedrich August] Walter, thanking him for  
book [his Die wiederhergestellte Mahler-Kunst der Alten];  
Berlin, 22 Febr. 1821. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 German Mss in this Lib  
I Walter, Friedrich August 1764-1826.



Ms. Acc.

2499b  
(277)

Koren, John, 1861-1923.

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura,  
1746-1817.

Ch.E.7.35

A.L.S. to [Thomas Jefferson]; [Paris, Oct.? 1802] 1 s.  
(2 p.)

I Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826



In: \*XA

Koslowska, Sophie

.487

.4

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.

A.N.S. to «Sophie Koslowska; n. p., ca. 10 mars 1842)  
1 s. (1 p.)



Koslowsky, de

\*Ch.G.7.43

Xavier, Prince of Poland and Saxony.

Ms.L.S. to Monsieur de Koslowsky; Venise, 5 juin 1771.  
1 s. (2 p.)



Kossuth, Lajos.



1850

Feb

Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894.

\*\*G.40.30

To George Perkins Marsh, Minister plenipotentiary of the  
U.S. to Turkey.

[Brousse.] Introducing Major Bock, his agent at Constanti-  
nople. Copy. 2p.

2 Hungarian Mss in this [redacted] y

I Marsh, George Perkins, 1801-1882

II. Boeck, Leopold J.





1852      Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894; Hungarian statesman.      Ch J 5.118  
Feb 2

---

For the Hungarian Fund.

[New York.] On demand one year after the establishment in fact of the INDEPENDENT HUNGARIAN GOVERNMENT the holder shall be entitled to one dollar, or to exchange the same for certificates.      D.S.      1p.      4 x 7 1/2 in.



1856? Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894; Hungarian patriot Ms KF

Mar.24 Vol.4

To Walter Savage Landor No.357

28 South Bank, Regent's Park, London. The writer protests bitterly against a public discussion of his private circumstances.

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 3/8 x 8 3/8 in.

The reply of Walter Savage Landor appears on the last two pages of this letter.



\*Ms.E.9.4 Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894.

(64.20)

A.N.S. to [—] Roberts (?); [London] 24 Apr. 1856.  
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Hungarian Mss in the Library  
I Roberts,



Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894.

Ms.1707

A.L.S. to [?]; Boston, 8 May 1852. 1 s. (1 p.)  
Biography, portrait.

1 Hungarian mss in this library

2 Lippincott, Mrs Sara Jane (Clarke) 1823-1904



Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894.

Ms.1706

A.L.S. to J. D. Darbshire; London, 22 June 1858.  
1 s. (2 p.). Biography, portrait.

1. Hungarian mss. in this library  
I Darbshire, J.D.



Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894.

Ms.1708

A.L.S. to [?]; Turin, 1 Nov. 1866. 1 s. (1 p.)  
Biography, portrait.

1 Hungarian mss in this library

\*Ms. A. 1.

141

Kossuth, Lajos.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.



Kossuth, Louis, 1802-

Ms KF

Vol.4

1856? Lander, Walter Savage, 1775-1864; poet.

No.357

To Kossuth,

? The writer urges Kossuth to accept the help tendered to him. "Ask yourself if Demosthenes or Milton, the two most illustrious defenders of liberty,..., would have thrust aside the tribute which is due to such men alone. ..."

A.L.S. 2pp. 5 3/8 x 8 3/8 in.





Roeck, Leopold J

Louis Kossuth. By his former secretary...

Typescript, with ms. corrections. 4 p. 2 ports. F<sup>o</sup>.



KOSSUTH, LAJOS, 1802-1894.

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 1779-1861.

Ms.Am.

2057

A.L.S. to Briggs, Godwin and Mathews declining invitation to banquet honoring Lajos Kossuth; Cambridge, Mass., 14 Dec. 1851. 1 s.  
(2 p.)



1860  
Jan. 7

*ajoe*  
KOSSUTH, LOUIS, 1802-1894.

~~Ms.~~Ms.A.5.1 no.88

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis), 1802-1880.

A.L.S. to Maria (Weston) Chapman?; Wayland, 7 Jan. 1860.  
1 s. (2 p.)

Has received printed notes; asks advice on writing Queen  
Victoria, Victor Hugo and Louis Kossuth.



Ms. Am.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS, 1802-1894.

1251

(2)

Gray, Alfred T

A.L.S. to Alfred G. Gray urging him to return home from California gold fields & relating local news including coming visit of Kossuth; Boston, 20 April 1852. 1 s. (2 p.)  
env.





Stuart, Lord Dudley Coutts, 1803-1854.

A.N.S. to Husmandel & Walton acknowledging receipt of  
several proofs of portraits of Kossuth; Oxford, 2 Dec.  
1851. 1 s. (1 p.)



Hungarian orator and patriot. Led a revolt against the Austrian Empire in 1848-49, but was defeated and driven from his country. Came to the U.S. in 1851. Was not wholly sympathetic with the aims of the Garrisonians. See main cards for full contents.

- Vol.6 No.9 S. Geoffrey-Saint Hilaire to "Chère Madame" & Mrs. M. W. Chapman? Writer wants to introduce E. Cordier, a friend of Kossuth, to Mrs. Chapman. 7/1/?
- Vol.15 No.4 A. W. Powers to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer wishes the attack on Kossuth had been omitted from the Liberty Bell. n.d.
- Vol.24 No.107 H. Webb to A. W. Weston. Writer was delighted with Garrison's article, Kossuth and Jesus. n.d.
- Vol.25 No.60 R. D. Webb to "My dear friend". Writer refers to L. K.'s speeches in New York. Says that he is all things to all men. 12/31/1851



- Vol.25 No.128 R. D. Webb to "My dear friend" cC. Weston.  
Writer mentions the refusal of a passage through  
France to L. K. 10/14/1851
- No.137 Mrs. E. Wigham to "My dear Friend" cA. W. Weston.  
Writer will be interested to mark the conduct of  
L. K. in the U. S. 11/12/1851
- No.139 R. D. Webb to "My dear Friend" cA. W. Weston.  
Writer refers to a poem by J. G. Whittier en-  
titled Kossuth. 12/19/1851
- Vol.26 No.1 C. F. Hovey to "My Dear Friend." Writer tells  
of H. I. Bowditch's enthusiasm for L. K. 1/8/1852
- No.6 Mrs. E. Michell to Miss Weston cC. Weston. The  
Dublin Anti-Slavery Society passed "a vote of  
disapprobation" on the conduct of L. K. 1/23/1852
- (Continued on next card)



Card 3

Kossuth, Louis, 1802-

Ms.A.9.2

- Vol.26 No.11 M. A. Estlin to A. W. Weston. W. Phillips's  
speech on L. K. "has enraptured us all." 2/20/1852
- Vol.27 No.75 S. A. Steinthal to M. A. Estlin. Writer says  
that a Hungarian friend of his "agrees with what  
the Abolitionists say of Kossuth's American be-  
haviour ...". 11/7/1853
- Vol.28 No.19 eF. Bishop to M. A. Estlin. Dr. Beard mentioned  
L. K.'s unfaithfulness to the Anti-Slavery cause  
at a meeting in Manchester. 8/1/1854





Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894; Hungarian patriot

Ms.B.1.6

Vol.1

1840?  
? June

Mazzini, Guiseppe, 1808-1872?; statesman

No.11

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

cCromarth Lodge, Old Brompton, London, England. An unknown writer copied a note of M. Mazzini to G. Armstrong, added a paragraph of his own and sent it by hand to Rev. May. The note said that M. Mazzini had delivered a letter from Mr. Ashurst to Louis Kossuth;...

L.S. 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

For other material on this subject, see

1854  
5 Oct.

Pillsbury, Parker, 1809-1898

Vol.5

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

No.31

(Ctd on Card 2)



Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894; Hungarian patriot

Ms.B.1.6

Card 2 Continued from the above subject entry for Vol.1, No.11

1855	Steinthal, S	Alfred	Vol.5
21 May	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.		No.68
1855	Armstrong, George,	-1856; minister	Vol.5
14 Aug.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.		No.76
1855	Pillsbury, Parker,	1809-1898	Vol.5
26 Sept.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.		No.82
1855	Pillsbury, Parker,	1809-1898	Vol.5
5 Nov.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr.		No.85



[Letter to H. Uderstadt Cincinnati, Ohio, written in Richland jail, Columbia, S.C., Dec. 4, 1864, stating that Mr. Uderstadt's son is a prisoner of war and that he is well.]

Manuscript. 1 page and envelope.

1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Prisons and prisoners.  
I Uderstadt, H



KOSTER, HENRY.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.

Ms.Eng. 453 Ms.L.S. to Robert Southey on being kept busy  
with Haitian affairs but willing to do what he  
can for Mr. Koster; Kensington Gore [London] 16  
Dec. 1817. 1 s. (3 p.)





Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand  
von, 1761-1819.

Ch.H.5.9

A.N.S. to [?]; Weimar, 20 Aug. 1818. 1 s. (1 p.) In  
German.

Is going to Mannheim for winter; hopes recipient will  
visit him there since they could not meet at Weimar.

1. German Mss. in this Library.



Koussevitzky, Sergei

see

Kussevitskiĭ, Sergiei Aleksandrovich, 1874-1951.



Kowan, Michael.

Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963.

Ms.Eng.

510

A.L.S. to Michael Kowan answering questionnaire about author's motivation to write novels; Corwen, Merionethshire, Wales, 29 Jan. 1938. 1s. (4p.) Envelope with postal markings.



Ms.Am.

1031

Kraege, Elfrieda A

Typed Ms. (c.c.): The life of John Thornton  
Kirkland, a president of Harvard, 1770-1840;  
New York, April 1968. 19 s. (19 p.)

1 Kirkland, John Thornton, 1770-1840



Kraepelin, Emil, 1856-1926.

Mss. Acc. 1865

A.N.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Heidelberg, 12 July 1903. 1 s.  
(2 p.) On a correspondence card.



Kraeutler & Miéville, bankers, London.

Ms.Eng. Ms.L.S. to B. Parodi on foreign exchange  
451 rates; London, 10 mars 1840. 1 s. (3 p.)  
Postal markings.

3 French mss in this library

- 1 Gt. Brit.--Commerce--Italy
- 2 Italy--Commerce--Gt. Brit.
- I Parodi, Bartolomeo

dp

6

Kramer, Grace Chase (Hall)

\*Ms. Am. 124 (12)A

A.N.S. to Quincy Kilby; "New York?" 14 June 1918? 1 s.  
(1 p.) On letter of same date from Houdini to Kilby.

I Kilby, Quincy



Ms. Acc.

2499b

(278)

Kramer, John

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.





**RARE BKS**

BF109

.F74K73

2006

BPL1RB

39999059806966

Kramer, Peter D.

Freud : inventor of the  
modern mind /

*X, 213 p. ; 19 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

\*Ch.H

.6.37

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich, 1781-1832

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853.

A.L.S. to [Karl Christian Friedrich?] Krause on literary matters and the writer's latest short story; Dresden, 16 Oct. 1844. 1 s. (2 p.) In German.



Krauss, E

C

Ch B 8.7

1862  
Aug 27

Torrey, H      W

To Professor Jewett.

[Harvard College.] Introduces E.C.Krauss and recommends him for a position in the library where his familiarity with languages may be employed. He will be forced to enlist in the army if he cannot obtain a position. A.L.S. 4p. 8 x 5 in.



1863

Aug 4

Krauth, Charles Porterfield, 1823-1883; clergyman. Ch J 2.80

To the Reverend Edward Amasa Park, of Andover

[Philadelphia, Pa.] Regrets that he cannot furnish the letter of introduction which Dr. Park desires. Comments on the Lutheran theology. Hopes to have his article ready for publication in the Bibliotheca Sacra by the next April. Gives Dr. Park his best wishes for the journey. A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 1/4 in.





Krebener, G

Ms. Acc. 166

A.N.S. to Asbury Dickins; Washington, 5 June 1834. 1 s.  
(2 p.)

I Dickens, Asbury, 1780-1861

Krebs, Mrs.

Ch.E.2.40

Neill, William, d. 1860.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Krebs; Carlisle, 30 Apr. 1826. 1 s. (2 p.)



Ms. Acc.

Krebs, Franz Hugo

2499b  
(279)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-1923.

For letters from H. E. Krehbiel,  
see Ms. 2141(23-24).





1891  
Jan 20

No.96 in Ms.C.1.7.1

Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-1923; musical critic.

To John S. Dwight.

[New York.] Thanks Dwight for a kind review of his recent lecture. Comments on the difficulty of interpreting Tristan and Isolde, and contrasts the lack of sympathy [in Boston?] with New York and Brooklyn audiences. A.L.S. 4p. 8 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.



Kreisler, Fritz, 1875-1962.

Ms.E.9.4      A.signature and clipping about him;  
(75-71)      [n.p., n.d.] 2s. (2p.)



Kreisler, Fritz, 1875-1962.

Ms.Am. 7

A.L.S. to Mr. Hotyfield; Manchester, 14 Nov. 1923. 1 s.  
(1 p.)

1. Musical mss. etc. recorded.

I. Hotyfield.



Ms. Am.

1281

(4-8)

Kreisler, John

5 Ms. ILL.S. to Fisher & Co., Boston, on costs and shipments of various commodities including, lemons, raisins, hemp, almonds and staves; Malaga, Spain, 1868-1870.  
5 s. (14 p.)

1. Boston--Commerce--Spain

2. Spain--Commerce--Boston

I. Fisher & Co., merchants, Boston





Man. Acc.

Krell, E

2499b  
(280)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Kreyssig, Friedrich Alexander Theodor, 1818-1879. \*G.51.7  
.3 (72)

A.L.s. to [ ]; Elbing, 19 Nov. 1857. 1 s.  
(4 p.)

1 German mss in this library

\*Ch.M.2

Krieger,

.3 v.7

p.1485b

Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, 1781-1841

A.L.S. to Herr Krieger, promising to design a monument of Goethe at Königsberg; [Berlin, ca. 1835?] 1 s. (2 p.)



U  
Krigar.

Ms. 814

^  
Ackermann, Rudolph, publisher.

Letter in German, to Hofrath Krigar, Berlin, introducing  
the Baroness Von Eben. Dated, London, June 17, 1823.

Manuscript signed with transcription in German, and  
translation in English. Original, size, 9 x 7 1/2 in.





Kreiger, Charles, defendant.

Moore, Frederick H.

Ms.SV.  
24B

Correspondence to and from various I.W.W. officials and others relating to the defense of the Wichita defendants and Charles Krieger in Tulsa; Kansas City, Tulsa, Okla., etc. 1919-1920. T.L.L.S., etc. 22 folders.



Krieger, Charles, defendant.

Ms.SV.  
24A

Preliminary hearing and trial in case of  
Oklahoma vs. Charles Krieger; [Tulsa, 1918-  
1919] Typed transcript. 5 folders.  
(ca.1000p.)

These copies were made for defendant's  
lawyer, Fred H. Moore.

1 Trials  
I Moore, Frederick H.  
dpa



Krigar, Julius Hermann, 1819-1880, supposed  
Rungenhagen, Karl Friedrich, 1778-1851. author.

Ms.Ger. A.L.S. to E. Krigar; [Berlin] 26 Mai 1845.

40 1s. (2p.) In German.

(2)



Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, 1781-1841.

5 A.L.L.S. - 4 to [?], 1 to "Herrn Assessor" Kriger;  
Berlin and [n.p.], 1819-1836. 5 s. (6 p.)





Ms. pf Call. Krimpen, Jan van, 1892-

---

41

Ms.: Calligraphic design for Westfallen War Memorial;  
Amsterdam, 194-?. 1 s. (42 x 36 in.)



Ms.Call.

Krimpen, Jan van, 1892-

1

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849.

... The raven; calligraphic transcript in italic cursive,  
written by Jan van Krimpen; [Amsterdam, 1950?]



Ms. 2926

Kristensen, John G

Typescript: "The experimental types of W. A.  
Dwiggins (first draft)"; [n.p., ca. 1995 ?]  
17s. (17p.)



1869

Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath, tr.

No. 6 in H.80.189

Rittershaus, Emil.

Leipzig? (4) pp. 29 cm.

Zur Humboldtfeier in New York am 14. September 1869.

With English metrical translation by Kate Freiligrath-Kroeker, in autograph manuscript, with her signature.

The original, with translation, as published under the title Fest -Gedicht für die Humboldt-Feier in Amerika, is bound in t is volume.

A. L. S.





Ms. Acc.

Krohn, Stuart B

2499b  
(281)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Kronenberg, Moritz, 1865-193-?

Ms.A.9.2.1866

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Berlin, 12 Feb. 1910. 1 s.  
(2 p.)



Ms.E.9.4  
69-54

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksieevich, kniaz, 1842-1921.

A. Quotation S.; [n.p.] 29 July 1902. Card (1 p.)

1. Russian mss. in this library.



1901  
Feb  
Mar

Kropotkin, Peter Alexeivitch, Prince

Ms. 322

List of books on Russian literature to be used in connection with his Lowell lectures in Boston. Ms. 6p.

~~Published in Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.~~

1 Russian mss in this library



Kropotkin, Peter, prince, 1842-1921.

Mss. Acc. 1867

2 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Cambridge, Mass., etc., 1879.

1 Russian Mss in this Library



Ms.E.9.4 Kropotkin, Petr Aleksieevich, kniaz, 1842-1921.

67-36

A.L.S. to the Editor of the Forum [L. S. Metcalf] on promised article on intensive agriculture; Harrow on the Hill, Eng., 26 Apr. 1890. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Russian Mss in this Library  
I Metcalf, Lorettus S



MS 7180

Kropotkin, Peter (1842-1921).

A.L.S. to Dr. [Coit?]; Bromley, Kent,  
England, 5 December 1906.

Regarding how best to undertake the  
study of current conditions in Russia.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Krüdener, Barbara Juliane (von Vietinghoff),  
freifrau von, 1764-1824

Ms. 2258

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830  
A.Ms.(df.), prayer: "Dieu miséricordieux ... ";  
[Paris, 10 Sept.? 1815] 1s.(4p.)

On p.4: "Ecrit autographe de Benjamin Constant  
provenant des papiers de Mad[ame] de Krüdener."

A shorter and slightly different version, published  
in Henri Lavedan's Avant l'oubli, I. Un enfant  
rêveur, Paris, 1933, pp. 17-18.





Krueger, Felix, 1874-1948.

Ms. Acc. 1868

3 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Halle a/S., etc., 1912-13.



Kruell, Gustav, 1843-1907.

Ch.F.5.36

A.L.S. to A. V. S. Anthony; Jersey City, 27 Sept. 1879.  
1 s. (2 p.)

I Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, 1835-1906

1889

Ku Klux Klan

Ms 1502

[ ] Ward, Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) 1844-1911.

To [Richard Watson] Gilder

[Newton Highlands, Mass.] Is willing to alter short story to spare Southern feelings on subject of the Ku Klux Klan.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.



Ms. Acc.

Kueffner, Otto

2499b  
(282)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.





Ms. 3662

Kuharets, Valery.

TLS to Dr. Laura Monti, as a cover letter  
for Ms. 3661.

3 August 1984.



Kühlmann, Richard von, 1873-

Mss.Acc.1869

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Haag, Holl., 18 Nov. 1908.  
1 s. (2 p.)



Kuhn, Jacob (collector)

Ms.Th.1. DD (66, 69, 98, 109, 120, 140, 145, 156, 160,  
172, 181, 199, 203), E 12, T 10 (24), T 11A (9) .....

For material related to the above,  
see also the index to the Boston Theatre  
(Federal Street) papers.



Kühnemann, Eugen, 1868-1946.

Ms.A.9. 1870

9 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Posen, Ger., etc., 1905-16.





Ms. Acc.

Kühnemann, Eugen, 1868-1946.

2499b  
(686a)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Külpe, Oswald, 1862-1915.

Ms. Acc. 1872.

2 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Bonn, 1912-13.



Mss. Acc.

Kuevals, Elisabeth M

2499b  
(283)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



1785

Kuhn, Adam,

Ch A 6.65

Aug 30

To "Dear Madam,"

[Philadelphia.] Rejoices that her health has returned. Hears that Mrs. Allen is very happy and Trouthall also. Mr. and Mrs. Penn are still finding their happiness in traveling. A.L.S.  
2p. 8 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Penn,



\*Ch.M.2

Kuhn, Adam, 1741-1817

.3 v.6

p.1199

Printed letter of attorney to Hartman Kuhn; Philadelphia,  
Pa., 11 Oct. 1815. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Kuhn, Hartman



\*Ch.M.2

Kuhn, Hartman

.3 v.6

p.1199

Kuhn, Adam, 1741-1817

Printed letter of attorney to Hartman Kuhn; Philadelphia,  
Pa., 11 Oct. 1815. 1 s. (1 p.)



Kuhn, Joseph L.

Ms.1226

1831  
Nov 7

Kendall, Amos

To Joseph L. Kuhn, Capt. U.S. Marine Corps

[Treasury Dept.] A.L.S. 1p.



Ch C 7.80

No date Kuhn, Mrs. Louisa Catherine (Adams), 1830-1870; daughter of John Adams, president of the U.S.

Autograph signature.

Charles Francis Adams, grandson  
of + son of J. Q. Adams

deed in Lucca, Italy from  
injures servant + from being thrown a carriage





Ms. 2959

Kuhn, Walt, 1877-1949

A.L.S. ("Walt") to Alfred [M. Frankfurter ?] referring to [Otto Lucien ?] Spaeth, and Kuhn's show at the Los Angeles Museum; Ogunquit, Me., 15 Aug. 1947. 1s.(1p.)

At the top of the page: drawing depicting a large mongrel dog bent over a small, dainty dog wearing a bow, with caption. "Attendance Figures at Los Angeles Museum", attached at the bottom of the page. \*



Kuhne, Gustave, 1806?-1888.

\*G.51.7.3 (73)

A.L.s. to Moritz Kund; Leipzig, 1 Marz. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)  
In German.

1 German Mss. in this library.

1 Kund. Moritz



Kukenthal, Willy, 1861-

Mss. Acc. 1871.

4 A.L.S., etc., to Hugo Münsterberg; Breslau, etc., 1911-12



Kummer, Friedrich August, 1797-1879.

Ch.G.3.13.

A.Ms.S. (music: fragment of etude for two 'cellos);  
[Dresden?], 25 April 1841. 1 s. (2 p.)

2 Musical mss etc. recorded



Kund, Moritz

\*G.51.7.3 (73)

Kuhne, Gustave, 1806?-1888.

A.L.s. to Moritz Kune; Leipzig, 1 Mar. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)  
In German.



Kunst, Wilhelm. fl. 1832.

\*G.51.7.3 (74)

A.N.s. to [ ] von Bayerle [?]; Lemberg, 3 June [1832]  
1 s. (1 p.) In German.

1. German Mss. in this library.

I Bayerle,



Mss. Acc.

Kunth, Charles

153

Balbis, Giovanni, Battista, 1765-1831.

A.N.S. to [Charles?] Kunth; Lyon, 21 juillet 1828.  
1 s. (1 p.)



Kunth, Karl Sigismund.





Ms.Ger.

29

Kunth, Karl Sigismund, 1788-1850.

---

A.Ms.S.: Announcement of botanical lectures;  
Berlin, 18--?. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Botanical mss. in this library.
2. Latin mss. in this library.



Mss.Acc.

Kunth, Karl Sigismund, 1788-1850.

153

Balbis, Giovanni Battista, 1765-1831.

A.N.S. to [K.S.?] Kunth; Lyon, 21 juillet 1828.  
1 s. (1 p.)



Kunth, Karl Sigismund, 1788-1850.

\*Ch.I.6.25

Guillemin, Jean Antoine, 1796-1842.

A. inscription to "Karl Sigismund. Kunth; n. p., n. d."  
1 s. (1 p.) Possibly a presentation inscription from a  
fly-leaf.



\*Ms. 829

Kunth, Karl Sigismund, 1788-1850

(1)

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian, 1801-1871.

A.L.S. to Karl Sigismund Kunth, at Berlin, on kindnesses shown and discussing his own publications; Neustadt Eberswalde, 26 Juni 1844. 1 s. (4 p.)





Zuccarini, Joseph Gerhard, 1797-1848.

A.L.S. to [Karl Sigismund Kunth]; München, 12 Nov. 1845.  
1 s. (2 p.)

Discusses health of both; is grateful for plant specimens; can not send any at moment; will try to get some of his plantae novae at the Akademie; in winter will send cutting of his Flora japonica.



N.d.

Kuntz, Daniel.

No.97 in Ma.C.1.7.1

To [Helen Dwight] Orvis.

[N.p.] Suggests a program for a concert of chamber music.

A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

I Orvis, Helen Dwight, 1850-

Ms. Am.

1328

Kup, Karl, 1903-

Typed L.S. to Z. Haraszi congratulating him on Hroswitha  
article; New York, 7 Mar. 1945. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Haraszi, Zoltán, 1892-



Kupfer, Charles F. (director of Tremont Theatre)

Ms.Th.1. E 134

For material related to the above, see also the  
index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.





Ms.Th.

Kupfer, Charles F

4

For material relating to the above see the index to the papers of the Tremont Theatre in the Accession records.



KUPIUS, WILLIAM.

Bouwensch, W                      A

Ms.            Petition with L.A. Brossart to Commissioners  
Eng.           for trade for speedy settlement of William  
516           Kupius estate in Jamaica; [London, 17--?]  
              ls.(1p.)



Kurtz, Benjamin, 1795-1865.

Ch.X.1.45.99

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Liverpool, 27 Apr.  
1826. 1 s. (2 p.) Draft of Raffles' reply on p.2

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1 363.



Kurtz, Benjamin, 1795-1865.

Ch.K.1.45.100

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; [Liverpool] 28 Apr.  
[1826] 1 s. (2 p.)





Kuchaw, Colonel

G.380.38

See Letter books of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S. C.,  
6 Aug. 1779 28 Nov. 1780), v.2, p.31.

Could this possibly be addressed to Thadeus Kosciusko?



Kussevitskiĭ, Olga (Naumoff)

Ms.E.9.4      A.N.S. to Richard A. Ehrlich thanking  
(75-70)      him for sending issue of "Look"; Lenox,  
Mass., 30 Aug. 1966. 1s. (1p.)

I Ehrlich, Richard Adolph, 1902-  
dpa



4

Ms. E. 9. 4

(66.24)

<sup>lei</sup>  
Kusevitskiĭ, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1874-1951.

Signed baton; [Boston? n.d.]

x Koussevitzky, Serge



Kussevitskii, Sergiei Aleksandrovich, 1874-1951

The following items are part of the Papers of Ford Hall Forum, Correspondence, Box 11. (Inquiries should be directed to the Research Library Office.)

T.N.S.	to	David	K.	Niles,	5	Apr.	1930.
T.L.S.	"	"	"	"	19	Apr.	1930.
T.N.S.	"	"	"	"	18	Apr.	1932.
T.N.S.	"	"	"	"	2	Oct.	1933.
T.N.S.	"	"	"	"	11	Oct.	1933.





Ms. 2772

Kussevitskiĭ, Sergieĭ Aleksandrovich, 1874-1951

T.L.S. to Mr. Taft, concerning his own twenty-  
fifth anniversary as conductor; Boston, 5 Oct.  
1948. 1s. (1p.)

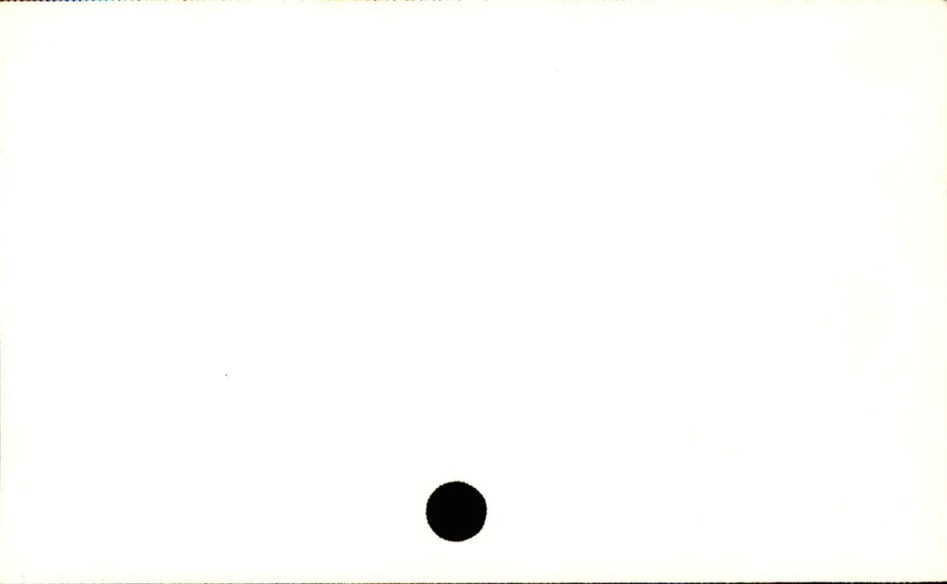


KUSSEVITSKIĬ, SERGIEĬ ALEKSANDROVICH, 1874-1951

Ms. 2486

Carpenter, John Alden, 1876-1951

A.L.S. to [George Elbert] Judd, referring to photos  
"taken in Dr. Koussevittskij's room after the concert  
on Oct. 4th"; Sunset Hill, Beverly, Mass., 17 Oct.  
1939. 1s. (2p.)



KUSSEVITSKIĬ, SERGIEĬ ALEKSANDROVICH, 1874-  
1951.

Fekete, Zoltán.

Ms.Am.  
2195

Correspondence with Zoltán Haraszti on  
Koussevitzky endorsement and personal  
activities; Boston and New York, 1939-  
1943. Typed LL.S. etc. 3ls. (9 in  
Hungarian)



Ms. KUSSEVITSKII, SERGIEI ALEKSANDROVICH,  
2486b 1874-1951. -- PORTRAIT.

Egone Photo.

Dr. Serge Koussevitzky on the terrace of his  
house at Lenox, Mass.

[S.I.] : Egone Photo, [ca. 195-].

Postcard : portrait; 14 x 9 cm.

Provenance : Gift -- Esther Heins -- February, 1993





Kyle, Julia W

Ms. Artz Cab.21.29 qto

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 1848-1906

Album of reviews, clippings, notes, and 43 letters to E. P. Gould from D. March, S. Baxter, A. M. Beach, E. Peruzzi de' Medici, G. Dewey, E. H. Clement, M. M. Sweeney, F. L. Mabie, S. Fuller, H. W. Mabie, H. M. Gould, E. J. [Weymouth], M. E. Lamson [?], M. M. Patrick, C. F. Gates, B. Duggan, A. C. Lee, M. I. Converse, E. M. Bacon, G. W. Cooke, M.[?] F.[?] Lang,

(see next card)



Kyle, Julia W

Gould, Elizabeth P. (card 2) Ms. Artz Cab.21.29 qto

E. Abell, J. V. Belden,, K. E. Cheshire, S. C. F.  
Wellington, M. E. Miller, R. S. Turner, E. C. Davis,  
A. A. Kemble, H. H. Furness, W. M. Rossetti, N. F.  
Greeley, M. E. Emerson, J. W. Kyle, J. Bertram,  
W. Paris, A. D. White, M. D. Bisbee, M. T. Allen,  
A. L. Remick, H. G. Hosmer, and A. E. Ratcliffe

(see next card)



Kyle, Julia W

Gould, Elizabeth P. (card 3) Ms. Artz Cab.21.29 qto

(relating to E. P. Goulds' books One's self I sing,  
A pioneer doctor, and The Brownings and America,  
published by R. G. Badger), Boston, 1904-1906. 1v.

Together with 2 A. poems by E. P. Gould (1890,  
1s./2p.), an A.L.S. from H. F. Blaney to E. P. Gould  
( Boston, 9 June 1890, 1s./4p.), and other related  
items.



Ms.A.1.2 Kyllmann, Edward

v.39

p.123

Letter to F.J. Garrison; Manchester, 15 August 1877.

I Garrison, Francis Jackson 1848, 1916.





Kyllman, Edward, d. 1899.

Kyllman, Edward,

Ms. A. 1. 1

See main card for full contents.

- Vol. 7 No. 104 W. L. Garrison to W. P. Garrison. Introduces E. K., who wishes to emigrate to the U.S. and engage in the cultivation of cotton. 9/21/1869
- Vol. 9 No. 29 W. L. Garrison to E. (P.) Nichol. Will stay with E. K. near Manchester. 6/3/1877



Kyte, Ernest Cockburn, 1876-

Ms.Eng.

294

(564)

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson ordering The Fallow  
Land and children's book edited by Sylvia  
Lynd; Kingston, Ont., 16 Nov. 1932. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963  
dp

Kyte, Ernest Cockburn, 1876-

Ms.Eng.

294

(565)

T.L.S. to J.G. Wilson noting his Scott exhibition and children's exhibition; Kingston, Ont., 19 Nov. 1932. 1 s. (1 p.)

dp

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963

KYTE, ERNEST COCKBURN, 1876-

Bates, Herbert Ernest, 1905-

Ms. Eng.

294

(341)

A.N.S. to J.G. Wilson on signing book for Mr  
Kyte; Rushden, Eng., 13 Dec. 1929. 1 s. (1 p.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
(312) 937-1234





KYTE, ERNEST COCKBURN, 1876-

Bates, Herbert Ernest, 1905-

Ms.Eng.

294

(343)

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson agreeing to sign The  
Fallow Land for Mr Kyte and offering to sell  
manuscripts; Ashford, Eng., 4 Dec. 1932. 1 s.  
(1 p.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607



«1848?» L. - ?

Ms. A. 9. 2

«Oct.?»

Vol. 24

To whom?

No. 33

«No pl.» A burlesque extravaganza on the theme of meeting  
an American Friend.

A.L.S. 5 p. 7 1/4 x 4 5/8 in.



\*Ms.A.

21.5

p. 20

L. C. G., "a student"

A.L. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Princeton Theological  
Seminary, 16 Mar. 1835. 3 p.

Plans for holding a private anti-slavery meet-  
ing in Princeton.

1 Princeton, N. J.



IN

L., I. W.

\*A.6170

.4A

Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890-1957.

A.N.S. to I. W. L.; Roslyn Heights, New York, 22 July  
[1926?] 1 s. (1 p.)

Mounted in the writer's The Romany stain, Garden City,  
N. Y., 1926.





Ms.Am. L , R.  
1502 A.L.S.(fragment) to Nathaniel Mather  
v.3 relating news of foundering of Spanish fleet  
no.6 bound for England; [London, 25 Feb. 1678/9]  
ls. (2p.)

This fragment was enclosed with Nathaniel  
Mather's letter of 18 March 1678/9 to  
Increase Mather.

1 Popish plot, 1678  
I Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697  
II Mather, Increase, 1639-1723  
dpa

N.d.

L., S. Y.

GRAYWOLD MSS.

NO. 651

Poems.

"A Dream," "Time", and "The Voices of the Winds".

Mss. Poems. 4pp. 11x8 in.



N.d.

L., V.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 652

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Senate Chamber.] Tuesday. Describing the election of  
Senator Phelps.

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.



L. S. Goldsmith Agency

see

Goldsmith (L. S.) Agency, New York





LABADIE, CLAUDE.

Belair, Charles, d.1802.

Ms.Hait.      Ms.L.S. to Toussaint Louverture on the treason  
66-58      of Claude Labadie; Mayane Plantation, 16 avril  
(3)      1802. 1s. (3p.)



LABADIE, CLAUDE.

Dessalines, Jean Jacques, 1758-1806.

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.S. to Toussaint Louverture about sur-  
66-102 render of Claude Labadie; Marchand, 17 avril  
(2) 1802. 1s. (1p.)



Laband, Paul, 1838-1918.

Mss.Aco.1873.

A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Strassburg, 14 July 1903. 1 s.  
(2 p.)



1852  
Jan 17

Labaree, Benjamin, 1801-1883.

Ch A 11.48

To Professor Edwards Amasa Park.

[Middlebury.] Has had several candidates for the ministry.  
Would George P. Fisher be inclined to settle with them?  
Comments on Mr. Rankin and on Professor Stuart's death.  
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

1<sup>st</sup> Fisher, George P  
I Park, Edwards Amasa



Labaree, Benjamin W

Ms. 2869

Massachusetts Historical Society. Conference,  
18-19 May 1990.

8 typed papers (xeroxed copies) distributed in advance in April 1990, and discussed on May 18 and 19, 1990, at the conference on "New England and the Early Republic": 1. "Two Bostonian Missions to the Fronteer Indians, 1810-1860" by William G. McLoughlin. 2. "To Be Poor and Homeless in Olde

(cont. on card 2)



Labaree, Benjamin W

Mass. Hist. Soc. Conf.      (card 2)      Ms. 2869

Boston" by Thomas H. O'Connor.    3. " 'The Ice Age...Passed Away': Adams Family Meditations Upon Republican New England" by Paul C. Nagel.    4. " 'Trye All Ports': The Port of Boston 1783-1793" by William M. Fowler, Jr.    5. "The Search for Recovery: New England Outports after the War of

(cont. on card 3)



Labaree, Benjamin W

Mass. Hist. Soc. Conf.      (card 3)      Ms. 2869

1812, Newburyport as a Case Study" by Benjamin W. Labaree. 6. "The Debate over Incorporations: Massachusetts in the Early Republic" by Pauline Maier. 7. "New England and the World, 1783-1791" by Norman A. Graebner. 8. "Webster and Slavery" by Merrill D. Peterson. 23s.(44p.), 21s.(21p.), 24s.(47p.), 21s.(40p.), 14s.(26p.), 32s.(62p.), 20s.(38p.), 14s.(26p.).



Labarthes,

France. Armée de St. Domingue. 110<sup>e</sup> demi-  
brigade.

Ms.Hait.      Certificate attesting that Jean Najac has  
66-122      not been paid; On board ship, le Garde, 1 nov.  
1803. Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Labarthes, Castix, Perroud and  
others.





Labat, [T. ?]

Ms. 2731

[Haiti (Republic). Légation (France)]

5 LL.S. to Aléxis Beaubrun Ardouin, Haitian  
Minister at Paris, from [F. E. ?] Dubois  
("Instruction publique"), A. Dupuy, and others;  
Paris, Port-au-Prince, London, 1860-1862.  
5s. (11p.)

Together with Ms.L.S. from [T. ?] Labat, Haitian  
Consul at Bordeaux, to Sauveur Faubert, Haitian  
Minister at Paris (Bordeaux, 2 Oct. 1878),  
1s. (2p.)



Labaume,

baron de.

\*G.51.7.3 (75)

A.L.S. to Thomas Pennant Barton; Paris, 29 avr. 1835. 1 s.  
(3 p.)

1. French Mss in this L  
I. Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869.



Labiche, Eugène Maria , 1815-1888.

Denby, Edwin, 1903-

Ms.Am.

2200

(22)

Horse eats hat, by Edwin Denby and Orson  
Welles based on play by Labiche and Michel;  
[New York?] 1936. Typescript (carbon copy)  
(88p.)

Typescript prepared by National Service  
Bureau, Federal Theatre Project, W.P.A.



Labissière, M

M

Ms. 2464

Haiti (Republic). Armée [Généraux]

26 Ms.LL.S., on letterhead stationery, from various  
Haitian generals; Port-au-Prince, etc., 1878-1916.  
26s. (35p.)

Generals: P. Lorquet, J. E. François, P. Benjamin,  
P. Rock, H. Rabel, M. Jean-Luce, S. Mathieu,

(cont. on card 2)





Labissière, M

M

Haiti (Republic) ..... (card 2)

Ms. 2464

A. F. Chevallier, T. J. Gilles, J. Prophète,  
M. St-Surin, J. L. Saint-Arromand, J. A. Coicou,  
M. M. Labissière, J. A. Piquion, N. Moreau Jeune,  
J. Séraphin, S. E. Sylvestre, F. Belfort Jeune,  
O. Brice, A. Solages, M. Macéan, C. O. Etienne,  
and V. Nérétte.



LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also

ARBITRATORS, INDUSTRIAL



LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.

Ward, Cyrenus Osborne, 1831-1902.

\*Ms. 27 A.L.L.S., etc., to Mrs Mary F. Gunning on  
.f301 his publications; Washington, etc., 1897-98.  
1 v. 34cm.



LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.

Wright, Henry Clarke, 1797-1870.

Ms.qAm. Industry; West Newbury, 1830. Autograph ms.  
1855 2 vols. (121 p.)





Copley, Lionel

A.L.S. to : ? : of Massachusetts Bay regarding the disciplining of workmen; London, 13 : ? : 1647.  
1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by William Barnes, Walter Frost, George Sharpless, John Pocock, William : ? : William Hickock, Samuel Moody and : ? :.



LABOR DISPUTES,

Davis, Charles Augustus, 1795-1867.

Ms.Am.  
2006  
(50)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett discussing distress among working class in England; New York, 19 Apr. 1830. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.



Labor party.

\*\*C.33.11

Collection of manuscript letters in regard to the  
Labor party, the memorial meeting for Wendell Phillips,  
the Australian ballot system, etc.

1 Phillips, Wendell  
2 Australian ballot system

Ms. Am. Laborde, Albert

---

1599A  
(3)

A.N.S. to William Duane on having U.S. Consular Certificate prepared; Paris, 28 Aug. 1913. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Duane, William, 1872-1935.





Ms. Eng.  
156(100)

Laborde, Alexandre, comte de, 1853-

A.L.S. to Monsieur Cockerell; [Paris] 1 Nov.  
1926. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French mss in this Library

Ms. Eng. Laborde, Alexandre, comte de, 1853-

156(101)

A.L.S. to Monsieur Cockerell; [Paris] 31 Jan.  
1927. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 French mss in this Library

LA BORDE MÉRÉVILLE, FRANÇOIS LOUIS JOSEPH,  
MARQUIS DE, d.1801.

Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, 1734-1802.

Ms.Ch. A.L.S. to [?] on legal arbitration with m.  
I.9 de la Borde; [London] 8 mai 1799. 1 s. (3 p.)

.13



?  
Apr. 7

Labouchere, Henry Du Pre, 1831-1917<sup>2</sup>

Ms KF

Vol. II

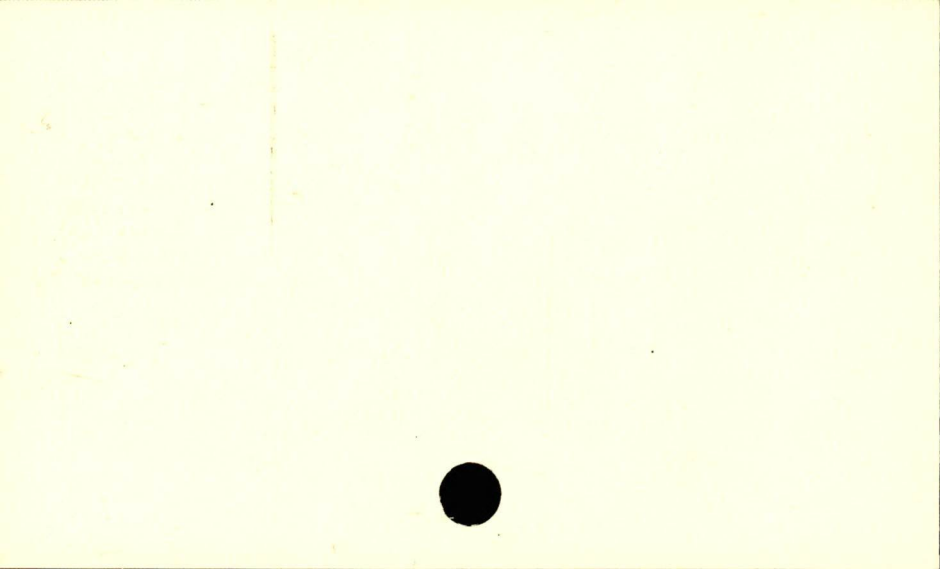
Correspondence

No. 1274

To Kate Field

10, Queen Anne's Gate, St. James Park, (London). A letter introducing "a young Shakespearean aspirant" named Mailand Clarke.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 x 6 in.





1878?

May 27

Labouchere, Henry Du Pre, 1831-191<sup>2</sup>

Ms KF

Vol. II

Correspondence

No. 1275

To Kate Field

"Truth" Office, 79, Queen Street, E.C., London. Quotes the cost of the Queens Theatre per month. Points out that Shakespeare came to London to act as an answer to the proposal to build a theatre in Stratford.

A.N.S. 1p. 8 1/8 x 5 in.



Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefébure, 1811-1883

Ms.A.1.1

French jurist and historical writer. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.7 No.55 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Praises the addresses of Prof. L. and A. Cochin at the World's Anti-Slavery Conference. 9/4/1867



For mention of the case of Laboyteana vs. Hutton,  
see

1787      Honeywood, St. John, 1765-1798; poet.      Letter to Stephen  
Sept 15      Lush, Counsellor at Law, Albany.



Labrosse, Anne

see

Granville, Anne Labrosse





Labrierre,

Petit Goave. Préposé.

Ms.Hait.

66-250

Tax bill for farm of Elias Rodriguez; Petit  
Goâve, 30 juin 1833. Ms.D.S.(Labrierre, fils)  
ls. (lp.) Receipted; 8 juillet 1833.



Labrouste, Francois Marie Alexandre, 1762-  
1835.

Ch.O.8.38

Bruix, Eustache, 1759-1805.

A.L.S. to Citoyen Labrouste; Paris, 17 Octobre 1800.  
(26 Vendémiaire an 9 de la republique francaise). 1 s.  
(2 p.)



Lacan, Adolphe Jean Baptiste, 1810-1880      In #T.76.16.1

---

A.L.S. to ? sending copy of his "Traité de la législation ... des théâtres" and another for the library of the Théâtre français; n.p., 11 oct. 1853. 1 s. (1 p.)



Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de la      \*G.51.7.3 (76)  
Ville-sur-Illon, comte de, 1756-1825.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Smith Barton; Paris, 1 pluv. an 5  
[i.e., 20 Jan. 1797] 1 s. (1 p.)


I Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815



Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de  
La Ville, comte de, 1756-1825.

\*Ch.I.5.42

A.L.S. to m. Julien; Paris, 25 mai 1822. 1 s. (2 p.)  
Declining to review a volume by Cuvier.

- 1 Naturalists, French
- 2 French Mss in this Libr
- 3 Cuvier, Georges Léopold  tien Frédéric Dagobert,  
baron, 1769-1832.
- I Julien,



La Chainaye,

France. Marine. Station de la Terre-Neuve.

Ms.vFr.

175

(103)

Harbor inspection of Cremaillère, Fichot  
Islands, Le Fond and Les Islettes; Newfoundland  
[1787] Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)

Written by Baron d'Ombret, m. de Beaulieu  
& m. La Chainaye.



La Chapelle, Cormann de.

Rogier, Charles Antoine.

Ms.Hait.      Sale of house with life income to Charles  
66-35      Claude Chevalier de Vallerot; Cap Français,  
22 avril 1789. Ms.D. 4s. (16p.)

Signed by L. Tack, Cormann de la Chapelle and  
others.



LaChatre, Maurice

Mss. Acc. 448

Sue, Eugene, 1804-1857.

A.L.s. to Maurice LaChatre; [Anneoy?] 15 mars. 1854. 1 s.  
(2p.)





LA CHAUVINIÈRE, MME. DE.

Ms.fHait.  
67-5

Santo Domingo (French Colony) Siège royal du  
Cap Français.

Account book of royal officials concerning  
receipts and expenditures of m. Maignon in  
guardianship of his daughters, mmes. de la  
Jonquières, Félice, and de la Chauvinière;  
Cap Haitien, 7 oct. 1763. Ms.D.(copy) 119p.  
38cm.



Lachenais, Bocey.

Ms.vFr.      Observation et relevement fait par ordre  
(82)      de monsieur le comte de Medine ... expédié du  
Havre du Croc jusqu'au Havre de la Sie; [St.  
Pierre? 178-?]      Ms.D.    1 s. (2 p.)

1 French mss in this library  
2 Canadian mss in this library  
3 Newfoundland--Description & travel  
I France. Marine. Station de Terre-Neuve.

dp

4 Harbors--Newfoundland



Karajan, Theodor Georg, Ritter von, 1810-1873.

A.L.S. to Professor Iachmann at Berlin, sending publication, discussing relations with Bergmann, personal and family affairs; Wien, 18 Sept. 1841. 1 s. (4 p.) With transcript and translation.



Folsom Lachner, Franz, 1803-1890.

---

Add.154

Ms.L. (copy by F. Müller) to Charles Callahan Perkins commenting that reverence for art unites new and old world, describing concert at Munich for Beethoven statue to be erected in Boston; Munich, 31 Mar. 1855. 1 s. (4 p.)  
Originally sent in letter from Müller to Thomas Crawford (Folsom Add. 153)





1818

Lackington, Messrs., and Co.,  
booksellers, London

No.80 in \*G.51.7.2

May 18

Ferrers, Robert Shirley, earl, 1756-1827.

[London] Orders books from catalogue.

A.N. (3d person) 1 p. 7 x 6 1/2 in.



Lacombe, Cabos de.

see

Cabos de Lacombe.



LaCombe Saint Michel, Jean Pierre?, 1740 (ca.)- \*Ch.I.10.49  
1812.

Ms.L. to [ ] Montmorand; Anvers [Belgium] 7 vendémiaire  
3 (i. e., 28 7bre. 1794). 1 s. (3 p.) Originally signed  
by LaCombe. Copied and signed by Montmorand. Copy certified  
and signed by [ ] Pierre. On p. 3 is A.N.S. of Pierre  
to le Comité de Salut Public; Port de la Montagne, 28 ven-  
démiaire 3 (i. e., 19 8bre. 1794).

1 French Mss in this Lib  
I Montmorand,  
II Pierre,

III France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795. Comité  
de Salut public.

Lacombe freres, Bordeaux, addressee.

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.(incomplete) to Lacombe freres on coffee  
66-22 commerce in St. Domingue; Port-au-Prince, 13  
(1) fev. 1786. 1s. (4p.)

1 Haiti--Commerce  
2 Coffee trade--Haiti

dp



Lacombe frères compagnie, merchants,  
Bordeaux.

Daguilau,

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.(copy) to Lacombe freres, Bordeaux,  
66-22 advising them to maintain their establishments  
(6) in St. Domingue; Port-au-Prince, 8 avril 1790.  
ls. (4p.)



Lacombe frères, compagnie, merchants, Bordeaux.

Guieu Bion (E.S.) et compagnie, Port-au-Prince.

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.S. to Lacombe frères, Bordeaux, sending  
66-22 copy of Berthomme's letter, discussing various  
(4) commercial activities; Port-au-Prince, 30 mars  
1784. 1s. (4p.)



Lacombe frères, compagnie, merchants, Bordeaux

Guieu Bion (E.S.) et compagnie, Port-au-Prince.

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.S. to Lacombe freres, Bordeaux, announcing  
66-22 departure of shipment of coffee and arrival  
(5) of 409 slaves; Port-au-Prince, 9 mai 1789. 1s.  
(3p.)



LACOMBE FRÈRES COMPAGNIE, MERCHANTS, BORDEAUX.

Boyer, André.

Ms.Hait. 66-22 (2) Judgement against Dez. Barbarzan for failure to repay loan from Lacombe freres; Port-au-Prince, 23 avril 1787. Ms.D.S. 1s. (3p.)  
Countersigned by Thouin, Sainte Guieu, deRonce-  
ceray.





LA COMÈTE (frigate)

For a letter relating to this subject,  
see Ms. 1860



La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774.

Ch.G.2.9

Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784.

A.L.S. to Monsieur de La Condamine; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s.  
(2 p.)



Lacorne, Nicolas

Ms. 2550

Haiti (Republic). Armée [Généraux]

Ms.LL.5. (most on letterhead stationery) from various Haitian generals, together with a few documents; Ouanaminthe, Les Cayes, etc., 1871-1915.  
131 items

Generals: L. M. Andrieux, L. Auguste,  
O. Barthélemy, M.-M. Benjamin, Boisrond,

(cont. on card 2)



Lacorne, Nicolas

Haiti (Republic). Armée... (card 2) Ms. 2550

C. Briscourt, S.-E. Cauvin, B. Cazimir Vincent  
[#129-131], T. Charles, Chavannes, R. Colin,  
J. Dartigue, C. Denis fils, M. Derenoncourt,  
S. Dubuisson, R. Duperval, B. L. Duvivier, P. Faure,  
D. François, E. Gil, M. Gilles, H. Herissé,  
J. Innocent, J. B. Ismé Paret, S. Jean-François,

(cont. on card 3)





Lacorne, Nicolas

Haiti (Republic). Armée... (card 3) Ms. 2550

P. Jean-Joseph, L. Jean-Noël, N. Lacorne,  
C. Laforest, P. Lajeunesse, A. Larose, P. Lorquet,  
T. Louis, A. Marcel, J. F. Mayard, A. M. Merceron,  
P. Nord Alexis, A. Pierre-André, F. V. Richiez,  
P.-J.-L. St. Léger, J. C. Sannou Aisé, L. Tanis aîné,  
and Victor fils aîné.



Martinique, Impositions, 1799.

Printed form filled out in ms.S.(Lacoste): Receipt for  
Poquet de Phuillery; Fort Royal, 3 juin 1800. 1 s. (2 p.)



Lacoste, Elie, d. 1803.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795. Comité  
de sureté général.

Ms.Ch.

I.9

.50A

Order for arrest of Julian LeRoy, called Egla-  
tor, and Louis Laurent Wafflard; [Paris] 25 mars  
1794. Ms.D.(copy) 1 s. (1 p.) Original signed  
by Elie Lacoste and others. Copy signed and cer-  
tified by Sousim[?] and Michelet.



Lacoste, Elie, d. 1803.

\*Ch.I.11.9

France. Convention Nationale, 1792-1795. Comité de Sureté  
Générale et de Surveillance.

Ms.D.3.: Order that Charles Paulin be freed; [Paris] 3  
thermidor 2 (i. e., 21 juillet 1794). 1 s. (1 p.) Signed  
by Elie Lacoste and others.





Lacoste, Hortense

see

Ducros, Hortense (Lacoste)



Lacroix,

France. Armée. Direction de St. Domingue.

Ms.Hait.                  Division du nord.

9

Rapport d'une reconnaissance faite depuis le village de la Vega jusqu'a la baye de Samanah par les citoyens Barre & Lacroix, ingenieurs de l'etat; Samana, 19 juin 1801. Ms.D.(copy)  
5 s. (20 p.)



Ms. Hait.

Lacroix,

70-19

Pageot, François Marie Sébastien, chevalier, 1766-1834.

Ms. L.S. to Lacroix on sale of cargo of American ship;  
Jacmel, 25 oct. 1802. 1 s. (2 p.)



Lacroix, Abel

Ms. 2539

Haiti (Republic). Département des affaires étrangères

Ms.LL.S. (partly copies, and with a few Ms. DD.)  
from ministers J. Plésance, B. St. Victor, A. Firmin,  
and others, to A. B. Ardouin, C. Laforesterie, H. de  
Bâcourt, A. Box, H. Price, J. N. Léger, L. Audain,  
N. Auguste, and A. Lacroix; Port-au-Prince, etc.,  
1860-1945. 42 items





Souhey, François

Ms.L.(copy) to Général et Intendant des Iles françaises du Vent complaining that m. Peyrac and m. de La Touche have left for La Goive without arranging to pay their creditors; St. Pierre, Martinique [174-?] 1 s. (2 p.)



Lacroix, M.P.

R-B

DC  
150  
.C66  
1873x

Les confédérés vérolés suivis de  
la calotte renversée les enfants  
de sodome et les Fredaines  
lubriques de J.F. Maury... -- A  
Neuchatel : Imprimé par les  
Presses de la Societe, Septembre  
1873.  
viii, 97, [1] p. ; 16 cm.  
Fredaines Lubriques has sep. t.p.  
with date of original publication:  
1790.

Edition limited to 100; RB has no.  
11 signed M.P. Lacroix.

1. France. I. Maury, J.F. II.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29422949

005214



Lacroix, Silvestre François.



1806

Lacroix, Silvestre François, 1765-1843. No.13 in \*E.210.19  
vol. 1

Sept. 1

To Nathaniel Bowditch

[Paris] Thanks Bowditch for letter [of 18 Sept. 1805];  
has incorporated latter's corrections in new edition of his  
Sur le calcul integral; acknowledges gift of Bowditch's  
book.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 9 x 6 1/2 in. In French.

I. Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1800-1838.





Lacroix, Silvestre François, 1765-1843.

\*E.210.19 v.2

No.43

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Paris, 5 avr. 1830. 1 s.  
(2 p.)

I Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Lacroix, Silvestre Francois, 1765-1843.

\*E.210.19 v.2

No.56

A.N.S. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Paris, 18 févre. 1831. 1 s.  
(1 p.)

I Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Lacroix, Silvestre François, 1765-1843.

\*M.210.19 v.2

No. 83

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Paris, 18 janv. 1833. 1 s.  
(2 p.)

1. French Mss in this Library  
I. Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.



Lacroix, Silvestre François, 1765-1843. No.10 in #E.210.19  
v.1

1805 Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

Sept. 18 To Silvestre François Lacroix

[Salem, Mass.] Sends comments on Lacroix's Sur le calcul  
integral and copy of his own American Practical Navigator..

A.L.S. (draft) 2 pp. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.





Lacroix, Silvestre Francois

E.210.19 v.1 (10)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

A.L.S. (draft) to Silvestre Francois Lacroix; Salem,  
Mass., 18 Sept. 1805. 1 s. (2 pp.)



Lacroix, Silvestre François.

B.210.19 v.2

(10)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

A. N. (draft) to Silvestre François Lacroix; Boston,  
13 Mar. 1829? 1 s. (1 p.)



Lacroix de Constant, Charles de, 1741-1805.

see

Delacroix de Constant, Charles, 1741-1805.



La Crosse County, Wis. Geography, description and travel.  
Maps.

Lacrosse County, Wis. [Map.]

\*Map 109.2.L2.[188-?]

~~No. 21 in \*Map 93.1~~

*Manuscript.* N. p. [188-?] Size,  $23\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Scale  
(computed),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1910.*

H4620 — La Crosse County, Wis. Geog. Maps. — Manuscripts in this Library,  
Maps. — No main card.





Lacroze,

Roger, Georges Elie.

Ms.Hait. Declaration on debarkation and distribution  
66-204 of 800 slaves in 1795 by order of André Rigaud;  
Cayes, 16 août 1802. Ms.D.(copy)  
Signed by Lacroze and Louis Chalviré.



Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus, supposed author.

Ms.fMed. Divinae institutiones, libri Vii. [Venice?]

14 15th cent. Ms.

297 f. 32 cm.

Illuminated initials.

Ex libris: William Morris (bookplate), and H. Yates Thompson (bookplate)

Annotated by Sir Sydney Cockerell.

tr.fr. G.401.10--Lawrence  
fd--1901



1 Latin mss. in this library.  
I Title.

II Cockerell, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962.  
ex libris: Morris, William, 1834-1896.

ex libris: Thompson, Henry Yates, 1838-1928.  
dpa

\$

1804

Lacué, Jean Gérard, comte de Cessac,  
1752-1841.

G.51.7.1  
no. 101

Feb. 22

To Monsieur l'ambassadeur [Edward Livingston]

. [Rue du bac, (Paris)] Asks him to secure information  
regarding an American family into which a relative is con-  
sidering marrying.

A.L.S. 1 p. 7 1/4 x 9 3/4 in.

I Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836

x From Cessac, Jean Gérard Lacuée, comte de

Lacy, Michael Rophino, 1795-1867.

Ch.G.3.25

A.L.S. to Johnson; [n.p.], 19 December [n.y.].  
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Musical mss. etc. recorded  
I Johnson,



\*Ms. Eng.

217

.Ladbroke & Co., Ltd., London.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.



Ladd, Eliph.

Ch.M.3.9

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the  
Chief Justice Parsons papers.



Ladd, Franklin Bacon, 1815-1898.

Ms.F.4.8

New England School of Design for Women. Boston.

Financial records, correspondence, minutes of meetings, lists of contributors, etc.; Boston, etc., 1851-54. 1 v.

Charles Eliot Norton was active in establishing the School.

Included, infra alia, is material relating to the following artists: A. F. Bellows, Jane M. Clarke, Nathan Brown, William J. Whitaker, F. B. Ladd, James Bogle, Baker and Smith (firm)



Ladd, George Trumbull, 18<sup>42</sup>~~54~~-1921.

Mss. Acc. 1874

4 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; New Haven, Conn., 1859-1900.





1837.  
20 Dec.

Ladd, Ellen B.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.105

Bradford, Mass., "We were mistaken respecting the day on which your Fair was to be held ..." Consequently they will have to send their articles to the Salem Fair. As the Juvenile society had theirs ready in time, "we advised them to send."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On the same page with a letter from Rebecca Ladd & Phebe B. Perry to the Boston Female A-S Society.

1 Bradford, Mass. Abolitionists  
I Weston, Anne Warren

Ms. Acc. Ladd, Homer H

2499b  
(284)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.



Ms. Am.

Ladd, James O

355

(2)

A.L.S. to Daniel Eldredge regarding capture of Lt.Col.  
John Bedel; Charleston, S.C., 30 Jan. 1891. 1 s. (2 p.)  
With calling card and envelope.

1. Bedel, John, 1822?

I. Eldredge, Daniel,



.

Ladd, John G

Ms. 2678

Dillaway, S

A.L.S. to John G. Ladd; Boston, 3 Oct. 1807.

1s. (1p.)





Ladd, Nathaniel W

Ms.Am.      A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 19

1400      Jan. 1878. 1s. (1p.)

(706)

dp

1837  
20 Dec.

Ladd, Rebecca, and Phebe B. Perry

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.106

To the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

Bradford, Mass.. Members of the East-Bradford Juvenile Society have exerted themselves to prepare articles for the Boston Society's fair. These have been priced, but should they need different marking, "please alter."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

The note was sent to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. With it, on the same page, is a note addressed to Anne Warren Weston, signed Ellen B. Ladd.

1 East Bradford Juvenile  
2 Anti-Slavery fairs  
1 Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society  
II Perry, Phebe B.

1780      Weare, Mischech, 1713-1786; president of the council of  
Aug 12      New Hampshire.

To Simeon Ladd, department prisonkeeper.

[Exeter, N.H. Department of State. ] Order to discharge  
Simon Knowles, a Continental soldier, to be sent forward to  
the army in the care of Benjamin Dockam (?). A.D.S. 1p.  
4 x 6 1/2 in.



Ladd, William, 1778-1841.

Ch.E.1.24

A.L.S. to George Bush; Minot, Me., 15 Nov. 1834. 1 s.  
(3 p.)

I Bush, George, 1796-1859



1836  
23 July

Ladd, William, 1778-1841

To Henry Clarke Wright

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.25

Winot. Went to Hallowell to lecture and form a Kennebec Olive Branch Circle. Says that men must come to the conclusion that war is sinful by their own efforts. Doesn't want H. C. W. to give the impression that the American Peace Society commissioned him to preach against capital punishment. Doubts "the expediency of declaring it to be a sin against God for a man, or a nation, to defend itself ..." Didn't know that there was a female peace society in Newburyport.  
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 8 in.

1 Peace

1 Wright, Henry Clarke, 1797-1870

1836  
20 Sept.

Ladd, William, 1778-1841

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No. 30

Minot: Was disturbed by H. C. W.'s lack of success in raising money. Warns the addressee that the Executive Committee of the American Peace Society is made up of "very moderate peace men." H. C. W. may not want to continue in their employ. Names the pamphlets to be printed by the young men's Peace Society of Boston. Gives H. C. W. directions about the depositing of money collected, in case he decides to stop working for the Society.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Peace

I [Wright, Henry Clarke] 1797-1870

One of the founders of the American Peace Society, of which he eventually became president. Consult main cards for full contents.

- Vol.10 No.13 A. W. Weston to D. Weston. Writer tells how  
"William? Ladd "amused himself at the Marlboro  
with sundry witticisms about 'the gentle Angelina'  
saying that he expected to live to see her married  
'to a strapping nigger.'" 3/7-9/1838
- Vol.14 No.31 A. W. Weston to L. Weston. Writer criticises a  
speech by W. L. 9/28/1840
- No.35 A. W. Weston to D. Weston. At a Monthly concert  
of prayer, W. L. "peeled like an onion." 10/3/1840  
(Continued on next card)



Card 2

Ladd, William, 1778-1841

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.13 No.42 15 A. W. Weston to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. "Mr. Ladd  
is dead. So there goes the American Peace Soc-  
iety."

4/15/1841





In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

- Vol.3 No.16 H. E. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Criticizes W.  
L.'s neutral attitude toward both colonizationists  
and Abolitionists. 2/25/1833
- No.26 J. F. Otis to W. L. Garrison. "I think Ladd a  
vulgar, but yet a very good hearted man." 3/19/1833
- Vol.4 No.14 J. F. Otis to W. L. Garrison. W. L. thought the  
colonizationists' opposition helped the Abolit-  
ionists. 2/8/1834



President of the American Peace Society. See main cards for full contents.

- Vol.1 No.3 W. L. Garrison to S. J. May. W. L. spoke highly  
of S. J. May. 2/14/1831
- Vol.2 No.17 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. W. L.  
lectured on peace. 5/10/1836
- Vol.3 No.22 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. The sol-  
emnity of the Peace Convention was disturbed by  
the humor of W. L. 9/24/1836



Ms.A.9.2

Ladies' Anti-Slavery Fair.

v.12

p.66

Adams, Mrs.

Ms.N. to Ladies' Anti-Slavery Fair listing collars and other items; Boston, [1839?] 1 s. (1 p.)



Ladies' Association in the Congregational Society Mss.Acc.  
of Peabody, Mass. 837

[History of the Ladies' Association ...]

Ms. Peabody, Mass., Feb. 1876. 1 s. (2 p.)





Ladies' Benevolent Society, Peabody, Mass.

Mss. Acc. 838

[History of the Ladies' Benevolent Society]

Ms. Peabody, Mass., Mar. 1876. 3 s. (5 p.)



1848? A Ladies' Committee

Ms.B.1.6

?

Vol.2

Appeal for contributions to the Rochester Anti-Slavery  
Bazaar

No.72

Written from? A brief printed broadside asking for contributions for the Rochester A-S Bazaar.

lp. 4 1/2 x 5 in.

Signed by Mrs. Howitt, Miss Campbell, Miss Claridge, Misses Griffiths, Mrs. J. Stanfield, Mrs. J. Biggs, Mrs. Mursell, Mrs. Ellis, Mrs. E. Richardson, Mrs. Devon, Miss Nicholson, Mrs. E. Brookbank, Miss Morris, Mrs. Hoyland.

1 Anti-Slavery Fairs  
(Rochester Anti-Slavery Bazaar)

~~Ladies' Education Society of Leicester, Mass.~~      ~~Ms. Acc. 839~~

[History of the Ladies' Education Society]

Ms. [Leicester, Mass., 1876?] 1 s. (2 p.)



The Ladies' Emancipation Society

Ms.B.1.6

Vol.10

No.34

1865  
12 Dec.

Taylor, Mrs. Mentia

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

London. The writer says the name of her society has been changed from The Ladies' Emancipation Society to The London Negro Aid Society. John Stuart Mill, Thomas Hughes and others have recently joined the new Society. It has sent a donation of money to Rev. May for the freed slaves. The English are much concerned over the atrocities committed by Gov. Edward J. Eyre's administration in Jamaica. A society for the abolition of Slavery in Cuba has been formed in Madrid. Criticizes Pres. Andrew Johnson.

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.





N.y.  
20 Dec.

"Ladies friendly to the cause"

Ms.A.4.6A

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Vol.2

No.80

South Shrewsbury (Mass.). Enclose a contribution, "the  
avails of the labor of a few."

A.N.S. 2p. 9 7/8 x 7 5/8 in.

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

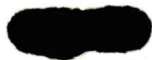
Ladies frolick, The.

Dance, James.

\*\*G.3973.33

[The ladies frolick. Taken from the Jovial crew,  
with alterations.]

Manuscript. [1770.] (3), 54, (1) pp. 4<sup>o</sup>.



See also Clothing and dress. Consult main card for full contents.

Vol.32 No.2 E. Everett to Mrs. Quinoy. Writer favors a reduction in the consumption of foreign articles of luxury.  
5/16/1864



1836	Ladies' New York City Anti-Slavery Society	Ms.A.9.2
19 Nov.		Vol.8
	To the Female Anti-Slavery Society of Boston	No.72

New York. The New York Society favors the formation of a national Executive Committee. Attacks the politicians in Washington. Believes that the Abolitionists should consecrate their children to the cause. A national society should arouse the women of the country from their present indifference and lethargic attitude. In a postscript to Mrs. Maria W. Chapman; Mrs. A. A. Cox tells the cost of some work done for the Anti-Slavery Fair in Boston. Says there has been a real Anti-Slavery Jubilee in New York, which she calls the Convention of Lecturers. Says the Grimké sisters are "still our guests."

A.D.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4

1 Abolitionists. Executive committee  
2 Grimké sisters  
3 New York (City). Abolitionists  
1 Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

No.9 in 20th Cab.14.1

[Ladies of Roxbury, Mass., at work on flag for Roxbury  
volunteers, 1861, photographed in a group.]

[Boston. 1861] Size, 8 7/8 x 10 3/4 inches. Silver  
print.

MS  
Cox

for ms. cat.

- 1 Roxbury, Mass. Biog.
  - 2 Portraits. Roxbury, Mass.
  - 3 United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Portraits.
- 4 Photographs in this library

dpa

\*Ms.A.1.2. Ladies of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above in the  
Garrison Papers, see also:

Jackson, Francis

15 Oct. 1835, v. 5, no. 58.



~~Ladies' Tenement Association of Gloucester, Mass.~~ Mss. Acc.

840

Ladies' Tenement Association of Gloucester [A history]

Ms. [Gloucester, Mass., 1876?] 1 s. (2 p.)



LADRADA, MARIA

For a genealogy of Maria Ladrada,  
see Ms. f. 2075.





Lafarge,

Ms.E.9.4 J777

Josephine, empress consort of Napoleon I, 1763-1814.

A.N.S. to the citoyen Lafarge (?); [n. p., n. d.]

1 s. (1 p.)



Lafargue, Gabriel.

Rocourt, Jean.

Ms.Hait.      Affidavit about inheritance from his uncle,  
66-203      Pierre Dutoya; Jérémie, 17 mars 1796. Ms.D.S.  
ls.      (4p.)

Countersigned by Jean Gabriel Joseph Lepine,  
Gabriel Lafargue, Thomas Boccassin and Gobin  
de Latibeaudière.



Ms. Am. LaFarge, Henry

1200

(223)

For correspondence relating to the above see the  
Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.



LaFarge, John.





LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

Ch.F.4.67

A.L.S. to Mr. Anthony; New York, 9 March 1878. 2 s.  
(4 p.)

I Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, 1835-1906

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

Mss. Acc. 188

Typed L. to McKim, Mead & White; [n. p.] 7 Feb. 1889.  
5 s. (5 p.)

1. Boston Public Library.

I. McKim, Mead and White, firm, architects, New York.




Ms.Am.

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

647

A.N.S. to Mrs. Charles Fairchild sending regrets for dinner because of ill health; Newport, R.I., 5 Nov. 1903. 1 s. (2 p.) With envelope.

I Fairchild, Lilly (N )



Ms. Am.

651

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

A.N.S. to Sallie Fairchild regarding business with  
Charles Fairchild; New York, 13 April 1904. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Fairchild, Charles Nelson  
1 Fairchild, Sallie F



Ms. Am.

648

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Charles Fairchild regarding new painting  
and accepting invitation; Newport, R.I., 29 Aug. 1904.  
1 s. (3 p.)

I Fairchild, Lilly (Nelson)



La Farge, John, 1835-1912.

Ms.A.9.2.1875

T.L.S. to Hugo Munsterberg; New York, 29 Aug. 1904. 1 s.  
(1 p.)



Ms.Am.

649

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Charles Fairchild thanking her for dinner, enclosing photograph of new painting; Newport, R.I., 1 Sept. 1904. 1 s. (1 p.) With envelope.

I Fairchild, Lilly (N. n)



Ms.Am.

652

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

A.L.S. to Sallie Fairchild enclosing book by  
Maeterlinch; Newport, R.I., 16 Sept. 1904. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Maeterlinch, Maurice 62-  
1 Fairchild, Sallie F





Ms. Am.

650

LaFarge, John, 1835-1910.

A.N.S. to Mrs. Charles Fairchild enclosing book; New York, 31 Dec. 1904. 1 s. (1 p.) With envelope.

I Fairchild, Lilly (No. 1000)



LAFARGE, Oliver

For a letter by Oliver Lafarge,  
SEE Ms. 1743



Ms. 352

Lafayette, François Edmond Gilbert du Motier. 1818-1890.

Letter, accepting an invitation to the triennial exhibition of American manufactures in Boston. Manuscript, signed "Edmond Lafayette". Dated New York, Sept. 10, 1850. 1 page. Size, 10 x 8 inches.



Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, \*Ch.I.11.52  
marquise de, 1759-1807.

Ms.L.S.(3d. person) to Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies; [n. p.] 11 vendémiaire (i. e., 2 8bre.) [year illegible]. 1 s. (1 p.)

I France. Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies



Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch

Ms.Ch.                Gilbert du Motier, marquis, 1757-1834.

F.8.43            A.L.S. to President of the Congress [Henry  
Laurens] about French alliance; Valley Forge,  
Pa., 1 May 1778.   1s.   (2p.)

6

1. U.S.--Foreign Relations--France  
2. France--Foreign Relations--France U.S.  
I. U.S. Continental Congress, 1778.  
II. Laurens, Henry, 1724-1792  
dpa 2



5462  
29172359

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert      Ms.1721  
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to [?]; Paris, 1 janvier 1789. 1 s. (1 p.)  
Portrait, biography.

1. French mss. in this library
2. Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat,  
marquis de, 1743-1794.
3. Malherbe, Joseph Francois Marie, 1733-1827. (?)



Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert      \*Ch.I.11.54  
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

---

A.L.S. to Henri Agasse de Cresne; LaGrange, 29 mars [1808].  
2 s. (2 p.)

1 French mss in this Library  
I Agasse de Cresne, Henri

\*Ch.M.1

8.164

Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Roch-Yves-Gilbert de Motier,  
marquis de, 1757-1834

A.L.S. to [?] in French about his son; La Grange, 3 Jan.  
1810. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library





Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Ch.C.13.25

Gilbert de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to [?]; La Grange, 9 janv. 1810. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French mss in this Library

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Ch.C.S.5

Gilbert de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to Marie Charles Joseph de Pougens; La Grange,  
22 janv. 1815. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph de, 1755-1833

No.3 in \*\*Ms.E.9.1

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,  
Marquis de. 1757-1834.

Letter to Monsieur Germean. Dated, Paris 26 avril 1819.  
Six lines. Manuscript, signed "Lafayette." Size of page,  
9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.




4 Nov 1822

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roche...

To William Lee, Washingto, by Herald.

[Paris] Sends cuttings from the European journals. Had expected more from the Verona Congress. Comments on relations of Greece, Spain, England and America, criminal trials, and the approaching elections in the Chamber of Deputies. A.L.S. 1p.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  x  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches.







Ms.426

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier,  
Marquis de. 1757-1834.

Letter to Mayor Quincy, announcing his visit to Boston.  
Dated Albany, June 12, 1825. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.  
Size, 10 x 8 inches.



Ms. 2354

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Gilbert  
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834

A.L.S. "My dear Sir"; La Grange, 18 June 1826.  
1s. (1p.)

*addressed to Joel R. Poinsett*



Ms. 2780

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du  
Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to James Swan; [s.l.] 25 Feb. 1827.



1828

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gil- Ms.Am. 120 (1)  
bert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

Nov. 27

A.N.S. to Sir Francis Burdet (i.e., Burdett); LaGrange,  
27 nov. 1828. 1 s. (2 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.

1 French Mss in this Lib  
I Burdett, Sir Francis, -1844.





Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert  
de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

Ms.Fr.

159

A.L.S. to James Madison discussing political  
situation in France and Europe and commenting on  
publication of Jefferson's correspondence; Paris,  
28 Jan. 1829. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1 French mss in this library  
2 France--Politics and government  
3 Jefferson, Thomas, Pres.U.S., 1743-1826.  
I Madison, James, Pres.U.S., 1751-1836.  
dp

6

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Ch.C.4.51

Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

A.L.S. to [ ] Guérard; La Grange, 28 mars 1830.  
1 s. (3 p.)

1 French mss. in this Library  
I Guérard,

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier,  
Marquis de, 1757-1834.

1780  
Mar 18

Adams, John, 1735-1826; president of the U.S.

To General Warren. (James, of Plymouth)

[Paris.] Monsieur Jean Baptiste Petry is to visit America and desires introductions to statesmen in Boston. Asks him to be hospitable to him. Comments on the departure of Lafayette with his message to Congress, on the fortune that attended Rodney's fleet, and on Faucitte's report in the gazette of the number of men he has enlisted. Explains the meaning of the allusion to the "Fruit of the Cracovie." A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/4 x 7 in.



Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert #Ch.I.11.50  
du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834.

Thevinin, Nicolas.

A.L.S. (3d person) to Baron de Laftre; Paris, 14 avr.  
1831. 1 s. (1p.) In margin are A.N.S. of Deputés de la  
Haute-Saône and A.N.S. of Lafayette.





LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES ROCH GILBERT DU  
MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834

Bibb, George Mortimer, 1776-1859.

A.L.S. to General Joseph Desha, Governor of Kentucky;  
Louisville, 11 May 1825. 1 s. (3 p.) Enclosed message  
from General Lafayette.



LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES ROCH GILBERT #Ch.I.11.51.  
DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834.

Bollmann, Justus Erich, 1769-1821.

A.L.S. to LeRoy, Bayard, & McEvers, London; Vienna, 8 Jan.  
1815. 1 s. (2 p.) Concerns Lafayette, who had represented  
Bollmann in a financial transaction with LeRoy, Bayard, &  
McEvers.



LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL ROCH GILBERT  
DU MOTIER, MARQUIS, 1757-1834

Ms. 2253

Brooks, John, 1752-1825

A.L.S. to Thomas Jackson, proposing a meeting of  
the Cincinnati Society of Massachusetts in view of  
the arrival of Gen. Lafayette in the United States;  
Medford, Mass., 20 July 1824. 1s. (1p.)



LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL ROCH GILBERT  
DU MOTIER, MARQUIS, 1757-1834

Ms. 2254

Brooks, John, 1752-1825

A.D.: draft of an address to Gen. Lafayette,  
welcoming him on behalf of the Cincinnati Society of  
Massachusetts; [Boston? Aug.? 1824] 1s. (4p.)

In the handwriting of John Brooks





La Fayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier,  
Marquis de, 1757-1824.

1825 Jarvis, Samuel Farmer, 1786-1851.

Apr 13

To George Ticknor.

[Common St.] Sends him a quotation from a letter written  
by Hugh Nelson touching on the character of La Fayette.  
A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 4 3/4 in.



Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier,  
Marquis de, 1757-1834.

1796 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 1746-1825; general.

June 5

To General Benjamin Lincoln.

[Charleston, S.C. ] Introduces Mr. Benjamin Huger, son of Major Huger and brother of Francis Kinlock Huger who attempted the rescue of Lafayette. Asks Lincoln to entertain Huger and his wife should they wish to visit in his locality. A.L.S.  
2p. 8 3/4 x 7 in.



\*Ch.H  
.1.57

LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES ROCH GILBERT DU  
MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834.

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813.

A.L.S. to his son, commenting on recent publication regarding Lafayette, and on his personal finances; Hermannstätt, 30 Okt. 1797. 1 s. (4 p.)



Lafayette County, Wis. Geography, description and travel.  
Maps.

\*Map 109.2.L3.[188-?]

Lafayette County, Wis. [Map.]

~~No. 23 in \*Map 93.1~~

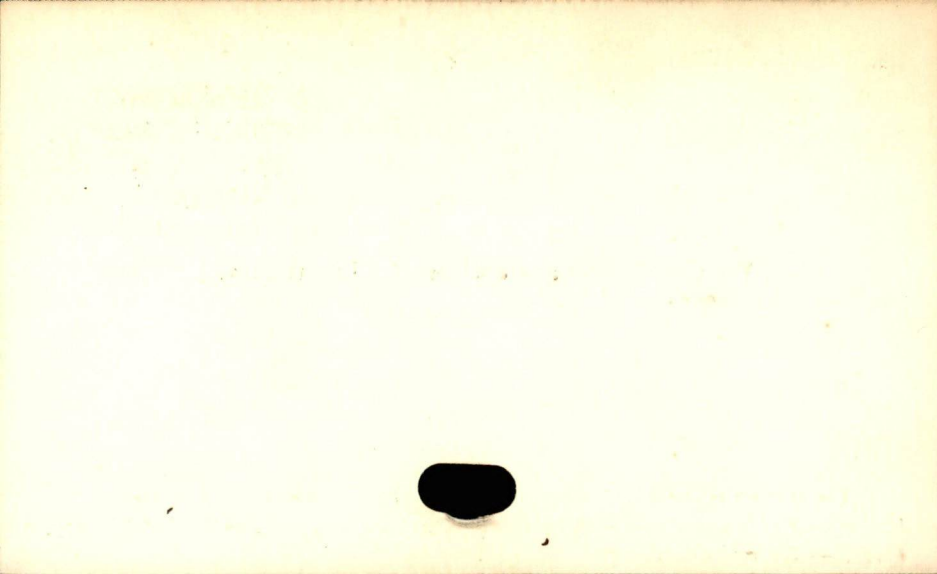
Manuscript. N. p. [188-?] Size, 17 × 24 inches. Scale (computed), 1½ miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1910.*

H4620 — Lafayette County, Wis. Geog. Maps. — Manuscripts in this Library.  
Maps. — No main card.





1834

Lafayette Family.

G.51.7.1

Oct 8

no. 98

Carbonel, Gen.

To [Thomas Pennant Barton?]

[Paris] Entrusts letter addressed to young Frédéric Keimer from the Lafayette family to him.

A.N.S. 1 p. 5 1/8 x 8 in.



Lafayette Hose Co., Philadelphia.

Adams Express Company, Philadelphia.

Ms.Am.  
2006  
(159)

Receipt for package from Lafayette Hose  
Co. to be delivered to Edward Everett; Phila-  
delphia, 10 Jan. 1859. Printed form filled  
out in ms. 1 s. (1 p.)



Ms.Eng. Laffan, Bertha Jane (Grundy) d. 1912.

292

(70)

A.L.S. to Charles Kegan Paul about book for presentation to Queen Victoria; en. p. 1 June 1886? 1 s. (2 p.)

I Paul, Charles Kegan, 1828-1902



Laffitte, Jacques, 1767-1844.

Ms.Ch.      Ms.L.S. to LeRoy, Bayard & Co., New York, ar-  
.I      ranging credit for Mlle. Hélène Young; Paris,  
.13      7 juin 1823. 1 s. (2 p.)  
.53

1 Young, Helen

2 French mss in this library

1 Leroy, Bayard & Co., merchants, N.Y.

xx from Bayard, William, 1761-1826 (to I)  
xx from Leroy, H (to I)

5



Ms.Hait. 66-147 Lafitte de Liestat, chevalier de.  
A.L.S. to Pierre Reytre, ainé, at Jérémie  
about selling his house and property in St.  
Domingue; [n.p.] 11 sept. 1802. 1s. (4p.)  
On same sheet is Ms.N. signed by Chardin and  
P. Reytre.

dpa

I Chardin,  
II Reytre, Pierre

5

LaFollette, Fola

Ms.A.624 (21)

A.L.S. to Mary Boyle O'Reilly; [Washington, D. C.?]  
[1915?] 1 s. (2 p.)

I. O'Reilly Mary Boyle



\*Ms. A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.13

p. 21

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New Bedford,  
4 Apr. 1843. 1 p.

Unable to determine the exact meaning of A.A.P.'s  
letter. Willing to explain, if possible when the  
doubtful points are known.



\*Ms.A.

21.14

p. 41

Lafon, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; North Fairhaven,  
20 May 1844. 1 p.

Matters relating to Missionary affairs.

1 Missions





\*Ms. A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.14

p. 54

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; North Fairhaven,  
16 July 1844. 3 p.

Matters relating to the foreign Missionaries.  
Mrs Lafon's serious illness.

1 Missions



#Ms.A.

21.14

p. 62

Lafon, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; North Fairhaven,  
15 Aug. 1844. 3 p.

Circumstances attending the death of Mr Locke.  
Extracts from letters bearing on that subject.  
Mrs Lafon's illness. Request that A.A.P. procure  
a copy of the "Instructions of the Am. Board to  
the several reinforcements of Missionaries to the  
Sandwich Islands."

1 Locke,

2 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions



\*Ms.A.

21.11

p. 89

Lafon, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos. Augustus. Phelps; n.p.,  
11 Nov. 1844. 1 p.

Intention of going to West Brookfield. Sends a copy of Dibble's history of the Sandwich Islands to A.A.P. with the request that it be returned in a few weeks. Suggests that A.A.P. write a review of Dr Williston's pamphlet for the "Union Mission."



#Ms.A. Lafon, Thomas

21.15

p. 83

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Jordan, N.Y.,  
28 Nov. 1845. 4 p.

Statement of the case of the missionary, J.L.  
Merrick; his dismissal, etc. Plan of calling a  
convention in this connection.

1 Merrick, J

L





\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas

---

21.15

p. 92

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Cazenovia, N.Y.,  
19 Dec. 1845. 2 p.

List of subscribers for the call of a convention. Mr Scofield on trial before Presbytery for attempting to produce schism in the churches.

1 Scofield,



\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.16

p. 24

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; North Fairhaven,  
11 Mar. 1846. 2 p.

Enclosed \$1 for subscriptions to the Anti-slavery Reporter. Enclosed, also, a letter for Mr Hanks. Subjects considered at the Convention at Boston. Condition of affairs at Lahaina.



\*Ms.A.

21.16

p. 39

Lafon, Thomas

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Fitchburg,  
18 Apr. 1846. 3 p.

Missionary affairs. Trouble with the American  
Board.

1 Missions

2 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions



\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.16

p. 58

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Philadelphia,  
2 June 1846. 2 p.

Information concerning Mr Paxton. Cause of  
Dr Cox's remarks about A.A.P. Proceedings of a  
meeting in Philadelphia.

1 Paxton, James D

2 Cox,





Ms. A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.16

p. 78

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Montpelier, Vt.,  
7 July 1846. 3 p.

Plan of holding a convention. Progress and  
result of lectures in the vicinity of Montpelier.  
Questions concerning Mr Merrick. Plans for the  
future. Question of health.

1 Montpelier, Vt.



Lafon, Thomas

*Cataloged*

Ms. B. 9. 1 (1)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

2 copy books: copies of letters written by A. A. Phelps to A. Mahan (14 Oct. 1839), Mrs. L. A. Bradford (28 Sept. 1841), Mr. [T. P.] Tenney (8 Nov. 1841, 7 Mar. 1843), W. Frost (8 Dec. 1841), J. Appleton (7 Jan. 1842), G. J. Tillotson (31 Jan. 1842), R. A. Putnam (5 Feb. 1842), W. W. Pratt (7 Feb. 1842), A. G. Phelps (7 Feb. 1841 [i.e. 1842]), [C.] Barber (9 Feb. 1842),

(cont. on next card)



*Cataloged*

Lafon, Thomas

Phelps, A. A.

(card 2)

Ms.B.9.1(1)

J. D. Crosby (18 Apr. 1842), I. R. Barbour (19 Apr. 1842), E. J. Kenney (29 Apr. 1842), C. T. Torrey (28 Apr. 1842, 6 Aug. and 10 Dec. 1844), J. Sturge (30 Apr. 1842), I. Coddington (2 May 1842), E. Weymouth (3 May 1842), S. [J.] May (4 May 1842), J. T. Woodbury (5 May 1842), [S. T.] Spear (21 July 1842), [R.] Anderson (13 Aug. 1842,

(cont. on next card)



Lafon, Thomas

*Cataloged*

Phelps, A. A.

(card 3)

Ms.B.9.1(1)

15 Jan. 1845), J. Fowler (2 and 5 Sept. 1842), T.  
Lafon (30 Mar. 1843, 6 Aug. 1844)), [J.] Edwards  
(30 Mar. 843), Prof. Warner (30 Mar. 1842 [i.e.  
1843]), [G.] Shepard (31 Mar. 1843), [W.]  
Bradford (31 Mar. 1843), [W. H.] Bidwell (18 Apr.  
1843), [J. P.] Cowles (18 Apr. 1843), [C. S].  
Renshaw (5 and 18 Dec. 1843), [S.] Osgood

(cont. on next card)





Lafon, Thomas

*Cataloged*

Phelps, A. A.

(card 4)

Ms.B.9.1(1)

(7 Dec. 1843), J. P. Williston (7 Dec. 1843),  
Maverick Congregational Society (12 Dec. 1843), L.  
Tappan (8 Jan., 28 June 1844, 7 and 15 Jan. 1845),  
J. Bishop (16 Jan. 1844), [W. A.] Hallock  
(5 Apr. 1844), Mrs. [M. E.] Jones (6 Aug. 1844),  
J. W. Cross (12 Aug. 1844), [H. A.] Graves

(cont. on next card)



Lafon, Thomas

*Cataloged*

Phelps, A. A.

(card 5)

Ms.B.9.1(1)

(4 Sept. 1844), L. W. Gilbert (9 Sept. 1844),  
[J.] Robbins (1 Oct. 1844), [P.] Greeley Jr.  
(2 Oct. 1844), [S. W.] Benedict (1 Oct. 1844),  
E. Davis (2 Dec. 1844), and others; Boston, 1839-  
1845.        63 items in 2v. (ca. 83 and 74 pp.)



\*Ms.A.21. Lafon, Thomas, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above see the following:

v. 15, p. 37; 11 July 1845: J. S. Green



\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas.

21.14

p. 70

Jocelyn, Simeon Smith, 1799-1879.

A.L.S. to Lewis Tappan; New York, 6 Sept. 1844. 3 p.

Suggested changes in a letter to Mr Rufus Anderson  
relating to Lafon controversy.





\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas.

21.13

p. 97

Tappan, Lewis

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 9 Oct. 1843.  
1 p.

Enclosed proof sheet of Lafon's address submitted for  
corrections or criticisms.



\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.114

p. 73

Tappan, Lewis

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 30 Sept. 1844.  
1 p.

Dr Lafon finds many friends of Missionary Soc. on his travels.



\*Ms.A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.14

p. 92

Tappan, Lewis

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 28 Nov. 1844.  
2 p.

Result of Dr Lafon's lectures in West Brookfield.



\*Ms. A.

Lafon, Thomas

21.15

p. 89

Tappan, Lewis

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; n.p., 10 Dec. 1845. 1 p.

Dr Lafon's success in procuring names for Missionary convention.





Lafond,

\*Ch.I.11.2

Seyssel, France.

Ms.L.S. to Directoire du District de Balley; Seyssel, 18  
fructidor 2 (i. e., 4 7bre. 1794). 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by  
• Lafond and others.



La Fone, Jean de.

Ms.Hait.      Inventory of the ship Pierre equipped by  
66-36      Madame La Fontaine le Bonhomme; [St. Malo?]  
(1)      1744. Ms.D.S. 1s. (4p.)

- 1 Haiti--Commerce
- 2 Haiti--History--To 1791
- 3 La Fontaine Le Bonhomme, Mme.
- 4 Pierre (ship)

dpa

7

La Fontaine,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Siègè Royal du  
Cap Français.

Ms.Hait. Account of receipts and expenditures during  
66-7 administration of Laurent Anne Charles Dureau  
de la Malle; Cap Français, 7 avril 1769.

Ms.D.(copy) 55s. (219p.)

Compiled by Collet, tutor of Jean Baptiste  
Joseph René Dureau de la Malle.

Copy collated and signed by La Fontaine and  
Berniet Bariguy; Cap Français, 1 juin 1775.



Ms.E.9.4

LaFontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

L1

Ms.D. (Marriage contract) S. (as witness?).  
In French.

[n.p., ca. 1650] 4s. (8p.)

1 French Mss in this library  
[Formerly L136 & Mss.Acc.254]





LA FONTAINE LE BONHOMME, MME.

La Fone, Jean de.

Ms.Hait.     Inventory of the ship Pierre equipped by  
66-36     Madame La Fontaine le Bonhomme; [St. Malo?]  
(1)     1744. Ms.D.S. 1s. (4p.)



U. S. State Dept.

Ms.L.S.(John Jay) to Governor of Maryland; circular letter enclosing act of Congress recognizing Sieur de la Forest as Vice Consul in U. S.; New York, 10 Jan. 1786. 1 s. (1 p.)



Laforest, <sup>t</sup>Ahanase  
^

Ms. 2455

Haiti (Republic). Département des affaires étrangères  
11 Ms.LL.S. and 1 T.L.S., on letterhead stationery,  
to Charles Villevalleix, Charles Laforest[el]rie,  
Athanase Laforest, and others; Port-au-Prince,  
1883-1915. 12s. (23p.)



Laforest, Coriolan

Ms. 2550

Haiti (Republic). Armée [Généraux]

Ms.LL.S. (most on letterhead stationery) from various Haitian generals, together with a few documents; Ouanaminthe, Les Cayes, etc., 1871-1915.  
131 items

Generals: L. M. Andrieux, L. Auguste,  
O. Barthélemy, M.-M. Benjamin, Boisrond,

(cont. on card 2)





Laforest, Coriolan

Haiti (Republic). Armée... (card 2) Ms. 2550

C. Briscourt, S.-E. Cauvin, B. Cazimir Vincent  
[#129-131], T. Charles, Chavannes, R. Colin,  
J. Dartigue, C. Denis fils, M. Derenoncourt,  
S. Dubuisson, R. Duperval, B. L. Duvivier, P. Faure,  
D. François, E. Gil, M. Gilles, H. Herissé,  
J. Innocent, J. B. Ismé Paret, S. Jean-François,

(cont. on card 3)



Laforest, Coriolan

Haiti (Republic). Armée... (card 3)      Ms. 2550

P. Jean-Joseph, L. Jean-Noël, N. Lacorne,  
C. Laforest, P. Lajeunesse, A. Larose, P. Lorquet,  
T. Louis, A. Marcel, J. F. Mayard, A. M. Merceron,  
P. Nord Alexis, A. Pierre-André, F. V. Richiez,  
P.-J.-L. St. Léger, J. C. Sannou Aisé, L. Tanis aîné,  
and Victor fils aîné.



Laforesterie, Charles

Ms. 2539

Haiti (Republic). Département des affaires étrangères

Ms.LL.S. (partly copies, and with a few Ms. DD.)  
from ministers J. Plésance, B. St. Victor, A. Firmin,  
and others, to A. B. Ardouin, C. Laforesterie, H. de  
Bâcourt, A. Box, H. Price, J. N. Léger, L. Audain,  
N. Auguste, and A. Lacroix; Port-au-Prince, etc.,  
1860-1945. 42 items



Laforesterie, Charles

Ms. 2455

Haiti (Republic). Département des affaires étrangères  
11 Ms.LL.S. and 1 T.L.S., on letterhead stationery,  
to Charles Villevalleix, Charles Laforest[elrie,  
Athanase Laforest, and others; Port-au-Prince,  
1883-1915. 12s. (23p.)





Laforesterie, Charles

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1870-1874  
(Nissage-Saget)

Ms.Hait.      Ms.L.S. to Charles Laforesterie, Haitian  
75-13      minister at Paris, on favorable French  
            opinion of his protest against action of  
            German navy; Port-au-Prince, 6 nov. 1872.  
            1s. (1p.)



Laforesterie, Charles

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1888-1889  
(Légitime)

Ms.Hait. 9 Ms.LL.S. to Charles Laforesterie, Haitian  
75-29 minister at Paris, on his recognition by  
foreign governments, purchase of ship and  
continuing success against rebels; Port-  
au-Prince, 1888-1889. 9s. (13p.)



LAFORESTERIE, CHARLES.

Haiti (Republic) Gouvernement provisoire, 1876.

Ms.Hait.

75-16

Ms.L.S. to President of France naming  
Charles Laforesterie to represent Haiti in  
France; Port-au-Prince, 27 mai 1876. 1s.  
(2p.)

Signed by Hyppolite, L. Canisamé, Boisrond-  
Canal, M. Arnoux, Descaudain and H. Price.



Laforestrie, Charles

see

Laforesterie, Charles





Ms.Hait.

La Forgue, Fabien

67-11

(13)

Santo Domingo (French colony) Intendant général.

Ms.D.S. (Vaudreuil, Gallois) regarding contested property rights between Jacques Bousquet and Fabien La Forgue on land bordering canal in Ancres; Port-au-Prince, 26 juillet 1753. 2 s. (7 p.)



LAFOSSE, Mr. -----

Ms. 2711

SLAVERY IN HAITI

Printed form filled out in ms., in French: bill of lading for a negro slave, entrusted by Mr. Marsandon, to be carried by the ship "Le poisson volant", commanded by Denis, to Port-au-Prince, and to be consigned to Mr. Lafosse on behalf of Mr. Borand; Saint Marc, Haiti, 12 Oct. 1791.  
1s. (1p.)

Vignette depicting a ship on same page.



Lafosse, René.

Ms.Hait.      Report on destruction of brig Virginie; Port-  
66-94      au-Prince, 8 mars 1803. Ms.D.(copy)  
(3)      Signed by Hector Daure.

1 France. Armée de St. Domingue.  
2 Virginie (ship)  
I Daure, Hector

6

La Fourette, John

Ch A 3.29

1847 Bissell, Clark

May 19

To John La Fourette.

[Executive Office, Hartford.] Informs him that the map of Mississippi was received. L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.





Lafuge,

France. Armée de St. Domingue.

Ms.Hait. Register of passports and related documents;  
66-121 Jérémie, juin 1802-juin 1803. Ms.DD.(incom-  
plete) 8ls. (162p.)

Signed by Lafuge and others.



Lafuge,

Pauvert,

Ms.Hait. 5 Ms.LL.S. to Lafuge, at Jérémie, discussing  
66-192 accounts from his farm and his mother's pension,  
(1-5) sending personal news, and requesting news of  
St. Domingue; Razac, 25 avril-8 juin 1802.  
5s. (12p.)



LAFUGE,

Jérémie. Administration des domaines.

Ms.Hait.      Ms.L.S.(Jacques) to Pinet, town clerk, send-  
66-248      ing papers on Lafuge inheritance; Jérémie, 24  
              janv. 1804. 1s. (2p.)



Lafuge, Jacques.

Ms.Hait. Register of 126 miscellaneous legal actions;  
66-226 Jérémie, mars 1800-avril 1801. Ms.D.S. 5s.  
(20p.)

Countersigned by Raimond Tonnère.

I Jérémie, Haïti. Notaire.  
II Tonnerre, Raimond  
dpa

5



Lafuge, Jacques.

Gaschet St. Leon, Alexandre André Auguste.

Ms.Hait. Deed ceding any claim he or his wife, Marie  
66-130 Magdelaine Rossignol Dulagon, might have to  
plantation sold by Pierre Paul Rossignol  
Dulagon to Robert Chevry; Jérémie, 29 mars  
1799. Ms.D.S. 1s. (3p.)

Countersigned by Martin Delebruy, Jacques  
Lafuge, Thomas Savary and Pierre Hebert.



Lafuge, Jacques.

Lehoux, Jean Baptiste.

Ms.Hait. 66-161 Deed selling plantation and slaves of his mother Marie Magdelaine (Gallé) Lehoux to Pierre André François Viau de Thèbaudières and Antoinette Magdelaine (Sassy) de Pontalba Thèbaudières; Cap Français, 9 mai 1791.

Ms.D.

Signed by A. Rivery, Porée, Jean René Guiho de Kerlegand, Gabriel Michel Billard and J. Lafuge.



Lafuge, Jacques.

Massot,

Ms.Hait.     A.L.S. to [?] on mutual business and Haitian  
66-171     revolution; St. Marc, 2 fev. 1794. 1s. (4p.)

Countersigned by Nicouleau, Dobigaine and  
J. Lafuge.



Lafuge, Jacques.

Millet, André Toussaint.

Ms.Hait.      Certificate of contract made at Nantes, 6  
66-21      dec. 1787 between Jean Hamon and René Jean  
(2)      Guillaume Aubry de la Fosse; Jérémie, 9 mars  
1794. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Countersigned by Blauchereau, Lafuge and  
Burpeau.





Lafuge, Jacques.

Saint Hilaire, C

Ms.Hait. Evaluation of vacant estates; Jérémie, 8  
66-209 fev. 1803. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by Villette, Charles Bardillières  
J. Lafuge, Noury.

